

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/CITdb/ NJ/15		Name: Reading			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Written test, evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU					
Results of education: The student understands authentic German texts. He is able to interpret and to analyze them.					
Brief syllabus: Working with various types of texts.					
Literature: WESTHOFF, G.: Fertigkeit Lesen. Fernstudieneinheit 17. Berlin/München: Langenscheidt, 1997. Rôzne učebné texty (podľa aktuálnej tematiky) Texty z novín, časopisov (podľa aktuálnej tematiky)					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 64					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
39.06	28.13	15.63	10.94	6.25	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/DLIdb/ NJ/15	Name: Children literature
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part. The final evaluation takes into account the interim assessment, which includes interim analyzes, activity and participation.	
Results of education: Students get knowledge of the basic genres of children's literature. He is able to work with authentic texts. He understands the literary text as a medium of education, which plays a special role especially in the teaching of German as foreign language. The student should be capable to use creatively this kind of literature in teaching practice.	
Brief syllabus: The course concentrates on the definition of children's literature (with special attention to the findings and assumptions of German theorists), its basic features, the historical development of children's literature in a global perspective and in the special context of German speaking countries, the types and genres of children's literature (picture books, comics, fairy tales – folk tales and literary tales, legends, fantasy fiction for children, realistic fiction for children, adventure fiction, poetry, etc.). The course highlights the importance of children's literature in teaching German as a foreign language with special attention to reading comprehension and the usage of children's literature in teaching practice.	
Literature: WANGERIN, Wolfgang atd'.: Kinder und ihre Medien. 91-103, 110-116. s. In: NEUMANN, Karl (ed.): Kindsein. Zur Lebenssituation von Kindern in modernen Gesellschaften. 1. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht 1981. 218 s. - ISBN 3-525-33461-3. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/goToPage/bsb00051603.html?pageNo=91&zoom=1.00) VOGDT, Ines-Bianca: Wunderhorn und Sprachgitter. Geschichte der intentionalen Kinderlyrik seit dem 18. Jahrhundert. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 1998. - 240 s. - ISBN 3-7705-3315-1. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041055_00001.html?zoom=1.00) O'SULLIVAN, Emer: Zwischen Erziehung und Unterhaltung. Zur Verortung der Kinderliteratur von Robinson der Jüngere bis Harry Potter. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2006. - 147-166 s. - ISBN 978-3-7705-4364-9. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00052201_00145.html?zoom=1.00)	

O'SULLIVAN, Emer: Literaturbeziehungen. Repräsentationen fremder Nationen und Kulturen in der Literatur. In: FAULSTICH, Werner (ed.): Beziheungskulturen. 1. vyd. - München: Fink 2007. - 166-183 s. - ISBN 978-3-7705-4385-4. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00065944_00164.html?zoom=1.00)

LUSERKE-JAQUI, Matthias (ed.): Schule erzählt. Literarische Spiegelbilder im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. 1. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht 1999. 160 s. - ISBN 3-525-34016-8. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00044538_00001.html?zoom=1.00)

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 17

A	B	C	D	E	FX
5.88	11.76	29.41	23.53	11.76	17.65

Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ FONdb/NJ/15	Name: Phonetics and Phonology of German
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The student acquires an extensive knowledge of the field of phonetics and phonology. He is able to acquire the basic specifications of the German pronunciation and differ these from the specific features of the Hungarian or Slovak. He has mastered the transcription. He has knowledge of the function of the speech organs. He is able to identify, classify and describe the German phonation.	
Brief syllabus: Phonetics and phonology and their status in the system of sciences. Object and tasks of phonetics and phonology. Phoneme, sound, allophone. Areas of phonetics. The physiological or articulatory phonetics. Elementary units of the segmental structure: the articulation of speech sounds. Vowels and consonants. According problems of designation. The (physiological) system of vowels because of their articulation features. Monophtonge and diphthongs. General rules of pronunciation of consonants. The (physiological) system of consonants because of their articulation features. The normalized Standardlautung in German: general rules of pronunciation of vowels. Associative system of sounds: coarticulation and assimilation. Components and communicative role of suprasegmental structure. Basic concepts of acoustic phonetics. Communicative role of components of suprasegmental structure.	
Literature: ADAMCOVÁ, L.: Phonetik der deutschen Sprache. Bratislava: UK, 1997. BRENNER, K./HUSZKA, B./WERK-MARINKÁS, Cs.: Deutsche Phonetik. Eine Einführung. Budapest/Veszprém: Bölcsész Konzorcium, 2006. RAUSCH, R./RAUSCH, I.: Deutsche Phonetik für Ausländer. 3. Aufl. Langenscheidt: München, 1993. UZONYI, Pál: Phonetik und Phonologie des Deutschen. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1998. - 270. - ISBN 9630575647.	

HIRSCHFELD, Ursula: Phonetik sim sala bim : Ein Übungskurs für Deutschlernende. - 1. vyd. - Berlin: Langenscheidt, 1998. - 128 s. - ISBN 3468905408.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 34

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.53	14.71	11.76	14.71	26.47	8.82

Teacher: Mgr. Anita Braxatorisová, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ HOVdb/NJ/15		Name: Speaking			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the seminars, 2x presentation on selected topics					
Results of education: The student recognizes expression in different communication data. He is able to identify the structure of the oral statement and make independent statements.					
Brief syllabus: Speaking practice Pronunciation exercises Argumentation Discussion Presentation of own point					
Literature: LODEWICK, K.: DSH-Training. Texte aus Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft. 2. Aufl. Göttingen: Fabouda Verlag, 1997. WILLKOP, E.-M./WIEMER, C. u.a.: Auf neuen Wegen. Deutsch als Fremdsprache für die Mittelstufe und Oberstufe. München: Hueber Verlag, 2003. Rôzne učebné texty (podľa aktuálnej tematiky) Texty z novín, časopisov (podľa aktuálnej tematiky)					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 23					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
26.09	13.04	26.09	4.35	26.09	4.35
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/IKUdb/ NJ/15		Name: Intercultural Communication			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Presentation to a selected topic (30% of total), final test (30% of total), seminar paper (40% of total).					
Results of education: The students acquire basic theories and concepts from the field of intercultural communication and the basics of intercultural competence.					
Brief syllabus: The concept of culture and the communication process; Cultural specifics; Language and nonverbal communication, traditions and values, social groups and relations; Cultural standards, stereotypes and prejudices; Influence of the media on and attitudes; Multiculturalism - interculturalism - transculturality					
Literature: BOLTEN, J.: Interkulturelle Kompetenz. Bonn: Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Thüringen, 2007. (http://www.ikkompetenz.thueringen.de/downloads/1210Bolten_Ik_Kompetenz_Vorversion_5Aufl.pdf) HOSCH, Wolfram: Bilder in der Landeskunde: Langenscheidt, 2000. - 192. - ISBN 3468496605.FÖLDES, Csaba: Interkulturelle Kommunikation: Positionen zu Forschungsfragen, Methoden und Perspektiven. - 1. vyd. : Universitätsverlag Veszprém, 2007. - 63 s. - ISBN 978-963-9696-10-5.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
13.33	13.33	13.33	13.33	26.67	20.0

Teacher:

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ITGdb/ NJ/15	Name: ICT for students of German studies
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Presentation (40%) and written paper (60%). Evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU	
Results of education: Students have practical knowledge of the use of information technology in teaching of German. They are able to look into online resources for relevant information and adapt them to their own needs. They know the key formats, technologies and media and have knowledge in the field of e-learning.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Modern information technologies in the educational process 2. Specific information for Germanists 3. Recherching in Online Resources 4. Important formats and their peculiarities 5. Electronic Books 6. Electronic databases and their use 7. E-learning, policies, practices 8. Video and Audio in German lessons 9. Web 2.0 and its use in German lessons 10. Lesson planning based on ICT	
Literature: Häfele, H.: 101 e-Learning Seminarmethoden. Methoden und Strategien für die Online- und Blended-Learning-Seminarpraxis. Edition Training: 2012 Rey, G-D.: E-Learning. Theorien, Gestaltungsempfehlungen und Forschung. Huber, 2009 Meister, H./Shalaby, D.: E-Learning: Handbuch für den Fremdsprachenunterricht. Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Hueber, 2014 Hugger, K-U.: Digitale Lernwelten: Konzepte, Beispiele und Perspektiven. VS Verlag, 2010 Wagner, J./Heckmann, V.: Web 2.0 im Fremdsprachenunterricht: Ein Praxisbuch für Lehrende in Schule und Hochschule. VWH, 2012 Strasser, T.: Moodle im Fremdsprachenunterricht: Blended Learning als innovativer didaktischer Ansatz oder pädagogische Eintagsfliege? VWH, 2010 Jankowski, R./von Osthoff, M./Zöllner-Greer, P.: Virtuelles Klassenzimmer und Teleteaching für die Praxis: Do-it-Yourself-eTeaching im Unterrichtseinsatz. Composita, 2012	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros					
Date of last update: 19.09.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ KUGdb/NJ/18	Name: Culture and History of German speaking countries
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the seminars and final test. Condition of the grant of credits: at least 60% of the total score.	
Results of education: The students gain insight into the history of the German language area. They acquire basic factual knowledge and understand historical and cultural contexts.	
Brief syllabus: Germanic tribes, Frankish Empire German states in the late Middle Ages Great dynasties: Ottos, Staufer, Luxembourg Humanism and Renaissance, Reformation Counter-Reformation and the Thirty Years War Holy Roman Empire and the Habsburgs Revolution years Prussia; Unification of Germany Germany and Austria at the turn of the century, the First World War Weimar Republic, between years 1933 - 1939 Second World War ; time after war German States after 1989	
Literature: MAI, Manfred: Deutsche Geschichte. - 1. vyd. - Gelberg: Gulliver, 2006. - 196s. - ISBN 978-3-407-75524-7. MÜLLER, Reiner: Deutsche Geschichte in Quellen und Darstellung. Band 1-11. Stuttgart : Philipp Reclam jun., 2002. - 472. - ISBN 315017001x. Fragen an die deutsche Geschichte / Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit. - Köln: Sonderausgabe, 1990. - s. 502. - ISBN 392452159x.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 21

A	B	C	D	E	FX
42.86	23.81	19.05	9.52	0.0	4.76

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ KUGdb/NJ/15	Name: Culture and History of German speaking countries
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the seminars and final test. Condition of the grant of credits: at least 60% of the total score.	
Results of education: The students gain insight into the history of the German language area. They acquire basic factual knowledge and understand historical and cultural contexts.	
Brief syllabus: Germanic tribes, Frankish Empire German states in the late Middle Ages Great dynasties: Ottos, Staufer, Luxembourg Humanism and Renaissance, Reformation Counter-Reformation and the Thirty Years War Holy Roman Empire and the Habsburgs Revolution years Prussia; Unification of Germany Germany and Austria at the turn of the century, the First World War Weimar Republic, between years 1933 - 1939 Second World War ; time after war German States after 1989	
Literature: MAI, Manfred: Deutsche Geschichte. - 1. vyd. - Gelberg: Gulliver, 2006. - 196s. - ISBN 978-3-407-75524-7. MÜLLER, Reiner: Deutsche Geschichte in Quellen und Darstellung. Band 1-11. Stuttgart : Philipp Reclam jun., 2002. - 472. - ISBN 315017001x. Fragen an die deutsche Geschichte / Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Bonn Deutscher Bundestag Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit. - Köln: Sonderausgabe, 1990. - s. 502. - ISBN 392452159x.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 21

A	B	C	D	E	FX
42.86	23.81	19.05	9.52	0.0	4.76

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LEXdb/NJ/15	Name: Lexicology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The student has knowledge in the field of German vocabulary. He knows the basic categories, the structure, function and the basic principles of German word formation and is able to demonstrate this using the example of lexical units.	
Brief syllabus: Subject and object of lexicology The theories of lexicology The concept of motivation The theories of meaning Connotative and denotative meaning of lexemes The structure of word meaning The methods of description and illustration of the lexical meaning The prototype theory Lexical semantic meaning conditions The breakdown of vocabulary Changes in vocabulary	
Literature: HESSKY, R./KNIPF, E.: Lexikologie I-II. Budapest: Holnap Kiadó, 1998. LINKE, A./NUSSBAUMER, M./PORTMANN, P. R.: Studienbuch Linguistik. 5., erw. Aufl. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2004. LUTZEIER, P. R.: Lexikologie. Ein Arbeitsbuch. Tübingen: Narr, 1995. SCHIPPAN, T.: Lexikologie der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1992. SCHLAEFER, T.: Lexikologie und Lexikographie: Eine Einführung am Beispiel deutscher Wörterbücher. 2., durchges. Aufl. Berlin: Erich Schmidt, 2008.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 129

A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.03	22.48	22.48	17.05	10.85	3.1

Teacher: prof. Erzsébet Drahota-Szabó, PhD.**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/LGK1/ NJ/19		Name: Lexikálna a gramatická kompetencia 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/LGK2/ NJ/19		Name: Lexikálna a gramatická kompetencia 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 3					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LIT1db/NJ/15	Name: Literature of German speaking countries 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The students will acquire knowledge about the different stages of development of German literature. They know the cultural, the political-historical and linguistic features of each era. You can recognize the typical literary genres and the most important works and authors.	
Brief syllabus: Enlightenment in the German-speaking countries. Historical and philosophical background. Immanuel Kant: "What is Enlightenment?" Literary theories of the Enlightenment: - Johann Christoph Gottsched; - Theoretical views of Johann Jakob Bodmer and Johann Jakob Breitinger; - Theoretical views of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing and Moses Mendelssohn; - Lessing and the drama of the Enlightenment (the idea of the National Theatre). Lessing's "Emilia Galotti", "Nathan the Wise" Friedrich Gottlieb Klopstock and Johann Gottfried Herder Sturm und Drang, "Intrigue and Love", "The Robbers" by Friedrich Schiller Johann Wolfgang Goethe: "Prometheus", "The Sorrows of Young Werther". Weimar Classicism, forms and genres, authors and works. Goethe's transition to the classics: "Roman Elegies", "Iphigenia in Tauris", "Faust"; Selected Poems. Literary cooperation between Goethe and Schiller Friedrich Schiller, "Don Carlos" Goethe: Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship as a development paradigm of the classic novel.	
Literature: JORGENSEN, Sven Aage: Geschichte der deutschen literatur. Aufklärung, Sturm und Drang, frühe Klassik. München : Beck, 1990. 670 s. ISBN-3 406 34573 5. 1. vyd NÜRNBERGER, Helmuth: Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur. München : Bayerischer Schulbuch Verlag GmbH, 2006. - 863s. - ISBN 978-3-7627-2531-2. 1. vyd. BAHR, E.: Geschichte der deutschen Literatur Von der Aufklärung bis zum Vormärz. 2. Bd. Tübingen: Francke Verlag, 1988. 531 s., ISBN 3-7720-1741-X.	

KAISER, Gerhard: Aufklärung Empfindsamkeit Sturm und Drang. Tübingen : Francke Verlag, 1991. 374 s. - ISBN 3-7720-1288-4. 4. vyd

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 156

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.26	14.74	25.0	12.82	28.85	8.33

Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LIT2db/NJ/15	Name: Literature of German speaking countries 2
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The students will acquire knowledge about the different stages of development of German literature. They know the cultural, the political-historical and linguistic features of each era. You can recognize the typical literary genres and the most important works and authors.	
Brief syllabus: The social situation in the German-speaking countries after the French Revolution. The philosophy of the era and the establishment of German Studies as a scientific discipline, Periodisation, literary centers. The origins of women's emancipation. The Berlin salons, romantic poetics, theoreticians and theoretical work of early Romanticism. "Folk tales", literary centers of early Romanticism. Between Classicism and Romanticism. High and Late Romanticism. Between romanticism and realism, Restauration streams after 1815. Emancipation movements - Young Germany, Vormärz. Biedermeier, Vienna Volkstheater. Realism, social situation in Germany after 1848. Prose, lyrical works, dramatic works.	
Literature: SCHMITZ-EMANS, Monika: Einführung in die Literatur der Romantik. 3. vyd. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2009. 167 s. ;. - ISBN 978-3-534-23056-3. BORRIES, Erika & Ernst von: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte . Zwischen Klassik und Romantik: Hölderlin, Kleist, Jean Paul. 4. Bd. München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1993. 346 s. - ISBN 3-423-03344-4 BORRIES, Erika & Ernst von: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Romantik. 5. Bd. 2. vydl. München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag 1999. 447 s. - ISBN 3-423-03345-2 CASSIRER, Ernst: Idee und Gestalt. Goethe - Schiller - Hölderlin – Kleist. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1971. 202 s BARK, Joachim: Biedermeier-Vormärz Bürgerlicher Realismus. Stuttgart: Ernst Klett, 1984. 173 s. - ISBN 3-12-347440-2 MARTINI, Fritz: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte : von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 19. vyd. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag, 1991. 765 s. ;. - ISBN 3-520-19619-0	

GRAWE, Christian: Fontanes Novellen und Romane: Interpretationen. 1. vyd. - Stuttgart: Reclam 1991. - 304 s. - ISBN 978 3 15 008416 8

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 145

A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.17	18.62	23.45	18.62	18.62	5.52

Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LIT3db/NJ/15	Name: Literature of German speaking countries 3
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The students will acquire knowledge about the different stages of development of German literature. They know the cultural, the political-historical and linguistic features of each era. You can recognize the typical literary genres and the most important works and authors.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Naturalism, theoretical foundations and media (historical, social and cultural background, positivism, the theory of environment of Hippolytus Taine, Auguste Comte and his law of the three stages, positivist literature of Wilhelm Scherer, the impact of new media. Photography, Phonograph, cinematography. 2. Naturalism (Emile Zola, experimental novel, Henrik Ibsen, eras and centers of German naturalism, poetic naturalism. 4-5. Literature of the Fin de Siècle: a) Contexts of modernization and urbanization, film and theatre, psychology and psychoanalysis, "modern" individualism b) Aspects of literature, "disintegration" of the subject, Young Wien, decadence 6. Impressionism 7. Women as writer, emancipation of women (Ricarda Huch, Else Lasker-Schüler, Lou Andreas-Salomé) 8-9. Expressionism: a) The concept of avant-garde, expressionist groups and magazines, key Concepts b) Key figures, poetics of Expressionism 10. German Literature in Prague 11-12. The phenomenon called Kafka (stories and fragments of novels)	
Literature: LEISS, Ingo/Stadler, Hermann: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Wege in die Moderne 1890-1918. 8. Bd, München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1997. 442 s. - ISBN 3-423-03348-7 ZEMAN, Herbert: Literaturgeschichte Österreichs. Von den Anfängen im Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart. Graz: Akademische Druck. U. V., 1996. 604 s	

MARTINI, Fritz: Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. Von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 19. vyd. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag, 1991. 765 s. - ISBN 3-520-19619-0

VAJDA, Károly: Diesseits, Jenseits, Abseits. Zur Apokalyptik des Expressionismus. In: Jahrbuch der ungarischen Germanistik 2013. Budapest-Bonn, s. 108-129. ISSN 1217-0216

VAJDA, Károly: Literaturontologische Überlegungen zu Arthur Schnitzlers "Der Sohn", 2014. In: Signaturen des Geschehens: Ereignisse zwischen Öffentlichkeit und Latenz. - Bielefeld : Transcript. - ISBN 978-3-8376-2606-3, P. 69-89.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 146

A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.53	25.34	25.34	26.03	6.16	9.59

Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Garantéprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guarantéprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ LKObd/NJ/15	Name: Comparative Literature
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The final test takes place in the form of a written work (analysis of a selected work) and an oral exam. The conditions for the granting of credits is to obtain min. 65% points from all activities. The final evaluation also includes active participation in the classroom.	
Results of education: The students are able to analyze and to interpret literary texts in inter-literary and intercultural contexts. They have knowledge about the problems of literary contacts between Hungary and Germany.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Introduction to the phenomena of comparative literature 2. Literature as part of Cultural Studies 3. German literature and its reception in Hungary 4. The Hungarian literature and its reception in the German-speaking countries 5. German-Hungarian inter-literary and intercultural interaction 6-8. The current German-language literature, Hungarian literature and their mutual relations 9. Notion of identity in literature 10. Bilingual writers, bilingualism in literary works 11-12. Minority identities in literary text 13. Identification and identity in a multicultural context	
Literature: ĀURISĀN, Dionýz: Ősszehasonlító irodalomkutatás. Budapest: Gondolat 1977, ISBN 963 280 482 1 FRIED, István: Kelet- és Közép-Európa között. Irodalmi párhuzamok és szembesítések a kelet-közép-európai irodalmak köréből. Budapest: Gondolat 1986., ISBN 963 281 663 3 SZEGEDY-MASZÁK, Mihály: "Minta a szőnyegen". A műértelmezés esélyei. Budapest: Balassi Kiadó 1995, ISBN 963 506 057 2 GÖRLING, Reinhold: Heterotopia. Lektüren einer interkulturellen Literaturwissenschaft. München: Fink 1997, ISBN 3-7705-3177-9 (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041043_00001.html?zoom=1.00)	

JÄGER, Ludwig (Hrsg.): Germanistik in der Mediengesellschaft. München: Fink 1994, ISBN 3-7705-2981-2 (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00040898_00001.html?zoom=1.00)

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 13

A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.38	7.69	7.69	23.08	30.77	15.38

Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KAJ/ MAXdb/18	Name: Life Maximum
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: 13s Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1., 3., 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Course grade will be based on active participation during the course and a seminar work. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
Results of education: The most important goal of the training is to help students to set their goals for one year and ten years, in the most important areas of their life (such as health, studies, relationships, free time, etc.) The second goal is to decide how students could move towards achieving their goals, i.e. to set the very first step towards each of the goal leading to the accomplishing the most wonderful project of their life, the project which could be called Life Maximum.	
Brief syllabus: The course addresses recent approaches to goal setting and various goal setting techniques. A number of exercises used in coaching will be introduced such as The wheel of balance, Goal setting. A number of various goal models will be discussed such as The SMART modellt, The PRISM modell, The Courageous Goals modell, The NLP Goal-Setting Model. Various strategies will be described with the help of which we can achieve almost any goal.	
Literature: A nagy célok : Mi a siker? Mi a boldogság? / Alexander Oakwood ; Sándor Doubravszky. - Budapest : Bagolyvár, 1999. - 136 s. - ISBN 9639197416.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

Date of last update: 19.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ MORdb/NJ/15	Name: Morphology of German Language
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The student has knowledge in the field of linguistic disciplines: terminology, methods, paradigms, linguistic faculties. He knows the basic linguistic concepts, with particular regard to the key issues of the morphology of the German.	
Brief syllabus: The term morphology and their status in the system of sciences Fundamentals of morphology: morpheme and its types. Morphological methods. Synthetic and analytical forms. Speech of Germans, their classification and problems of speech classes. Classification of nouns according to morphological, semantic and syntactic aspects. Noun declension. Grammatical categories of the noun: number, gender, case. The noun and its distributions: valence, determinants and quantifiers. Pronouns. Exophoric, anaphoric and cataphoric pronouns. Declension of pronouns. Form system and use of adjectives. Form system and use of numerals. Form of the verb system. Conjugation of the verb. Grammatical categories of the verb: number, tense, person, mood. Indicative and passive. Type of action verbs. Functional verbal structures. Sentence construction ability of verbs. Valence and distribution of verbs. Form system and use unflektierbarer speech. Form system and use of the adverbial and particles. Form system and use of prepositions. Form system and use of conjunctions.	
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Grammatik. Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht. Verfügbare Auflagen.	

HENTSCHEL, E./WEYDT, H.: Handbuch der deutschen Grammatik. 3. Aufl. Berlin/New York: De Gruyter, 2003.
PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.
SOMMERFELDT, K.-E./STARKE, G.: Einführung in die Grammatik der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. 2., neu bearb., Aufl. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1992.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 150

A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.0	12.67	14.67	13.33	43.33	4.0

Teacher: prof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ MS1db/NJ/15		Name: Proseminar: German Grammar 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 2x written test (á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
Results of education: The students acquire the individual grammatical resources and therefore the ability to self-expression (oral and written expression). Based on the acquired knowledge they are able to understand the regularities of German grammar.					
Brief syllabus: Parts of speech - the verb					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1998. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 164					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.73	14.02	17.07	20.12	24.39	3.66
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: Garanteprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ MS2db/NJ/15		Name: Proseminar: German Grammar 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 2x written test (á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
Results of education: The students acquire the individual grammatical resources and therefore the ability to self-expression (oral and written expression). Based on the acquired knowledge they are able to understand the regularities of German grammar.					
Brief syllabus: Part of Speech - Nouns					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1998. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 150					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
17.33	17.33	22.0	19.33	22.67	1.33
Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: Garanteprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ MS3db/NJ/15		Name: Proseminar: German Grammar 3			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 2x written test (á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
Results of education: 2x schriftliche Tests (á 30 Punkte) + schriftlicher Abschlusstest (60 Punkte)					
Brief syllabus: Other Parts of speech - adjective, numerals et al					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1998. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 154					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.44	13.64	19.48	19.48	33.77	5.19
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ MS4db/NJ/15		Name: Proseminar: German Grammar 4			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 3					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 2x written test (á 30 points) + written examination (60 points)					
Results of education: The students acquire knowledge in the area of German syntax. They know the terminology and methods of parsing. They are able to carry out a complex analysis of the German sentence.					
Brief syllabus: Methods of parsing Sentence parts Complex sentence analysis Comparison of traditional and modern syntax					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Grammatik. 15., durchges. Auflage. Leipzig/Berlin/ München/Wien/Zürich/New York: Langenscheidt, 1993. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SZIGETI, I.: Lehrbuch der deutschen Syntax. Piliscsaba: Katholische Péter-Pázmány-Universität, 2002. TROŠOK, R.: Syntaktische Analysen. Nitra: UKF, 2002.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 145					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
13.1	22.76	13.79	17.93	28.28	4.14
Teacher: prof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Mdb/ ALG1/15		Name: Algebra 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 26 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 5					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Evaluation is based on two tests written during the semester, each worth 50 points. The minimum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E. If the above conditions are not met, a written exam worth 100 points is to be taken during the examination period.					
Results of education: Basic concepts of abstract algebra, binary operations, algebraic structures. Group, sub-group. The student is introduced to the basic concepts of abstract algebra, is able to classify the fundamental and binary operation algebraic structures. He is aware of the concept of group homomorphism and is able to determine the core and image of homomorphism. He knows the even and odd permutations and the concept of ideal, maximal ideal and prime ideal.					
Brief syllabus: Elements of abstract algebra, binary operations and algebraic structures. Group, subgroup, homomorphism, standard dividers, cyclic groups. Permutation groups, the parity of permutations. Ring, integral domain, numerical body. Divisibility in integral domains. Gauss rings, Euclidean rings, polynomial rings. Ideals, maximal and prime ideal.					
Literature: Kaluzsnyin: Bevezetés az absztrakt algebrába, Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest,1979. 473s. ISBN 963 17 4369 1. Szendrei, J.: Algebra és számelmélet, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 2001. ISBN 9631924017					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian, Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 82					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.1	29.27	21.95	19.51	13.41	9.76

Teacher: prof. László Szalay, DSc.

Date of last update: 31.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ ALG2/15	Name: Algebra 2
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 26 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Evaluation is based on two tests written during the semester, each worth 50 points. The minimum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E. If the above conditions are not met, a written exam worth 100 points is to be taken during the examination period.	
Results of education: The student understands the basic properties of polynomials. He knows and is able to apply the Horner method in polynomial root finding. He knows the polynomial division and can determine the greatest common divisor of two polynomials using the Euclidean algorithm. The student can decompose the polynomials into multiplied irreducible polynomials over a number of different numerical bodies. He is familiar with the fundamentals of algebra and the connection between radicals and coefficients. He is aware of the solving formulas for second and third degree equations as well as the solving methods of binomial equations and those reducible to a lesser degree.	
Brief syllabus: Polynomials and polynomial functions. Horner's scheme. Divisibility of polynomials, Euclidean algorithm. Roots of polynomials, decomposition of polynomial into irreducible factors. Polynomials over rational, real and complex numerical bodies. The fundamental proposition of algebra. Taylor's series expansion, multiple radicals. Symmetric polynomials. Connection between radicals and coefficients. Solving second- and third-degree equations, binomial equations. Approximate solutions of equations.	
Literature: Katriňák a kol.: Algebra a teoretická aritmetika 1, Alfa, Bratislava, 1985 Kaluzsnyin: Bevezetés az absztrakt algebra, Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1979. 473s. ISBN 963 17 4369 1. Szendrei, J.: Algebra és számelmélet, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 2001. ISBN 9631924017	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian, Slovak	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 117

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.26	19.66	20.51	19.66	26.5	3.42

Teacher: doc. RNDr. Mária Kmet'ová, PhD.**Date of last update:** 31.05.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ FAP/15	Name: Functions and Sequences
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 2 / 0 For the study period: 13 / 26 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester, students write two tests, each worth 10 points. They can also obtain maximum 10 points for homework and presentations. The exam consists of a written and oral part, each worth maximum 35 points. After adding up the results, the minimum and maximum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: minimum 91 points for A, 81-90 points for B, 71-80 points for C, 61-70 points for D and 51-60 points for E.	
Results of education: The students recognize the basic functions and sequences of mathematical analysis. He is able to identify important function features and apply them correctly when solving tasks. He knows the exact interpretation of sequence limits. He is able to calculate the limit of specific sequences and examine the question of convergence for sequences.	
Brief syllabus: General function concept. Interpretation range and domain. Elementary functions and basic function properties. Function transformations and the representation of elementary functions. Intermittent functions. The composition of functions and the concept of inverse functions. Arcos and hyperbolic functions. Number sequences. Arithmetic, geometric and recursive sequences. Complete induction. Convergence of sequences. Classification of divergent sequences. Cauchy's criterion for convergence. Limit of bounded and monotone functions. Partial sequences. Limits of noted functions. Euler's number.	
Literature: T. Neubrunn, J. Vencko: Matematická analýza 1, skriptum, Bratislava, UK 1989. 190 s. ISBN 80-223-0055-1. G.B. Thomas: Thomas-féle KALKULUS I. kötet - 3. javított kiadás, Budapest, Typotex 2011 T. Szerényi: Analízis, Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó 1990. 560 s. ISBN 963 18 30009 8. Gy.J. Obádovics: Felsőbb matematikai feladatgyűjtemény, Scholar 2003. 562. ISBN 9639193119. J. Urbán: Határértékszámítás, Budapest, Műszaki Könyvkiadó 2003. 452 s. ISBN 963 16 3072 2. G. Denkinger, L. Gyurkó: Analízis: Gyakorlat, Budapest, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó 2001. 379. ISBN 9631946134.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian, Slovak	

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 39

A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.82	15.38	10.26	28.21	28.21	5.13

Teacher: doc. RNDr. József Bukor, PhD.

Date of last update: 31.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ GEO1/15	Name: Geometry 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 26 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: For the successful completion of the course students are expected to hand in homework assignments (30 points) and pass an exam at the end of the semester consisting of a written part (50 points) and an oral part (20 points). The minimum scores required to achieve for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E.	
Results of education: The course deals with the topics of the Euclidean plane geometry while developing logical and creative thinking and deepening the knowledge of geometrical plane shapes. By successfully completing the course students acquire in-depth knowledge of the Euclidean geometry and gain an overview over the area they might need as future teachers of mathematics. The student knows the structure of geometry, the composition principles of plane geometry, the specified topic areas of the syllabus and he can use them in geometrical drawing tasks.	
Brief syllabus: Basic concepts of geometry, matching, sorting, mutual position of linear spatial elements, congruence. Geometrical places (point sets with specific properties). Basic principles of solving geometrical drawing tasks. Classification of plane shapes. The golden section ratio and its application. Metric properties of geometric shapes. Triangular geometry. Circular geometry. Central and peripheral angles. Cyclic quadrilaterals. Power of point over circle, power line. Drawing tasks. Solving Apollonius tasks (without circular inversion)	
Literature: Hajós, Gy.: Bevezetés a geometriába, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1999. 596. ISBN 9631901165 Horvay, K.: Geometriai feladatok gyűjteménye I-II., Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1993. ISBN 9631848868 Pelle, B.: Geometria, Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1974. ISBN 9631707466 Szendrei, J.: Geometria, Budapesti Tanítóképző Főiskola, Budapest, 1999. - 92. - ISBN 0001687 Birkhoff, G. D.: Basic Geometry, Ralph Beatley. - NY : AMS Chelsea Publishing, 1959. - 294. - ISBN 0821821016 Vermes, I.: Geometria, Műegyetemi Kiadó, 2003. - 270 s. - ISBN 0147845	

Reiman I.: Fejezetek az elemi geometriából, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. - 206 s. - ISBN 963 9132 28 4.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian and Slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 105

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.48	20.0	15.24	17.14	26.67	10.48

Teacher: doc. RNDr. Mária Kmeťová, PhD.

Date of last update: 31.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ GEO2/15	Name: Geometry 2
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 26 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: For the successful completion of the course students are required to actively participate in seminars (10 points) and pass two written tests (worth 40 and 50 points). The minimum scores required to achieve for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E.	
Results of education: The student knows the relations in the axiomatic structure of geometry, including the concept of vector space, affine space or Euclidean space. He knows and understands the abstraction of the n-dimensional space and is capable of interpreting calculations in the n-dimensional space. He is able to choose the appropriate coordinate system and solve analytical geometrical tasks in it.	
Brief syllabus: Vector and vector operations. Vector space, dimensional affine space. Affine coordinate system. Linear subspaces. Mutual positions of linear subspace. Divider relations. Barycentric coordinates. Ceva and Menelaus theorems. Scalar product of vectors, metric properties of vectors. Orthogonal and orthonormal coordinate systems. Euclidean space. Analytical determination of geometrical places (median perpendicular, bisector, circle, conic sections,...)	
Literature: Hajós, Gy.: Bevezetés a geometriába, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1999. 596s. ISBN 9631901165 Pogorelov, A.: Geometry, Moskva : MIR Publishers, 1987. - 311 s. Kovács, Z.: Geometria, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, Debrecen, 2002. 160s. ISBN 0013796 Reiman I.: Geometria és határterületei, Szalay Könyvkiadó és Kereskedőház Kft., 1999. - 446 s. - ISBN 963 237 012 0. Skljarszkij, D. O., Csencov, N. N., Jaglom, I. M. .: Válogatott feladatok és tételek az elemi matematika köréből 2/1 : Geometria I. (Planimetria), Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1972. - 261 s. Baboss, Cs: Geometriai példatár 1., Koordináta-geometria, Nyugat-magyarországi Egyetem, 2010. dostupná na adrese: http://www.tankonyvtar.hu/hu/tartalom/tamop425/0027_GEM1/ch01.html	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian, Slovak	

Notes:**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 88

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.09	17.05	11.36	18.18	31.82	12.5

Teacher: doc. RNDr. Mária Kmeťová, PhD.**Date of last update:** 31.05.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ GEO3/15	Name: Geometry 3
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 26 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: For the successful completion of the course students are expected to hand in homework assignments (20 points), pass a written mid-year test (30 points) and take an exam at the end of the semester consisting of a written part (30 points) and an oral part (20 points). The minimum scores required to achieve for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E.	
Results of education: The student knows the properties of geometric transformations in the topic area and is able to apply them when solving geometrical tasks.	
Brief syllabus: Congruency mappings, their types and properties, invariant elements. Composition of congruency mappings. Congruency mapping group. Using congruency mappings in resolving geometric drawing tasks. Similarity mappings. Central similarity. Similarity mapping group. Euclid's theorems. Affine transformations – axis affinity. Basic concepts of projective mappings. Solving drawing tasks using mappings.	
Literature: Hajós, Gy.: Bevezetés a geometriába, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1999. 596s. ISBN 9631901165. Coxeter, H.S.M.: A geometriák alapjai, Műszaki Könyvkiadó, Budapest, 1987. - 470 s. - ISBN 963 10 6843 9. Coxeter, H.S.M. - Greitzer, S.L.: Az újra felfedezett geometria, Gondolat, Budapest, 1977. - 288 s. - ISBN 963 280 512 7. Horvay, K.: Geometriai feladatok gyűjteménye I-II., Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1993. ISBN 9631848868 Skljarszkij, D. O., Csencov, N. N., Jaglom, I. M. .: Válogatott feladatok és tételek az elemi matematika köréből 2/1 : Geometria I. (Planimetria), Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1972. - 261 s.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian, Slovak	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 71

A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.08	15.49	26.76	21.13	19.72	2.82

Teacher: Dr. habil. RNDr. Peter Csiba, PhD.**Date of last update:** 31.05.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ KOM/15	Name: Combinatorics
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 2 / 0 For the study period: 0 / 26 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester will be held two written clearance by 50 points. Of the total of 100 points it is needed to obtain at least 91 points on the valuation A, for grade B is necessary to obtain 81 points, for grade C at least 71 points, for grade D at least 61 points and for grade E at least 51 points. For the student, who obtained less than 25 points in any written clearance, at the end of semester a final written clearance will be held with max. 100 points.	
Results of education: After successful completion of this course students will obtain knowledge of basic concepts of combinatorics and will be able to solve the tasks of combinatorial type. They will know the basic properties of Pascal's triangle and the relationship between binomial coefficients. At the same time they acquire basic knowledge of classical probability	
Brief syllabus: Basic concepts of combinatorics, combinations, variations, permutations. Binomial coefficients. Basic features of Pascal's triangle. Relations between binomial coefficients. Composed and problem task solving. Combinatorial geometry. Sorting and arrangement, arrangement models. Solving combinatorial problems of mathematical competitions. Basic concepts of classical probability. Discrete probability: uniform, binomial, polynomial, shuffle with repetition, shuffle without opakovania. Basic types of tasks.	
Literature: Bege Antal, Kása Zoltán.: Algoritmikus kombinatorika és számelmélet, 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Presa Universitara Clujeana, 2006. - 214 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-446-6. Szendrei Ágnes.: Diszkrét matematika : Logika, Algebra, Kombinatorika, 3. vyd. - Szeged : POLYGON Jegyzettár, 1998. - 380 s. Varga Tamás.: Játsszunk matematikát! 2. : Tér és sík, Valószínűség, Logika és kombinatorika - Budapest : Móra Könyvkiadó, 1976. - 120 s. - ISBN 963 11 0581 4. Lovász László.: Kombinatorika : az általános és középiskolai matematika szakkörök számára. Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1970. - 127 s. - ISBN 0012875. Róka Sándor.: 2000 feladat az elemi matematika köréből. 6. vyd. - Budapest : Typotex Kiadó, 2010. - 378 s. - ISBN 978 963 279 163 0.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	

hungarian, slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 28					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	3.57	10.71	17.86	42.86	25.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 31.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Mdb/ KSM/15		Name: Chapters from High School Mathematics			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 2 / 0 For the study period: 0 / 26 / 0 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 35					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.57	8.57	14.29	22.86	34.29	11.43
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Svitek					
Date of last update: 31.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ LA/15	Name: Linear algebra
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 26 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester will be held two written clearance by 40 points and for the active work of student in WebWork-system can the student obtain 20 points. Of the total of 100 points it is needed to obtain at least 90 points on the valuation A, for grade B is necessary to obtain 80 points, for grade C at least 70 points, for grade D at least 60 points and for grade E at least 50 points. For the student, who obtained less than 20 points in any written clearance, at the end of semester a final written clearance will be held with max. 80 points. Then at the end of the semester also an oral exam will be held, where the student can get 100 points.	
Results of education: After successful completion of this course students will know and control the basic properties of algebraic structures and the basic concepts of linear algebra. In solving the tasks of daily practice are able to apply basic methods of linear algebra. Furthermore, students are able to solve tasks and the computer in the CAS system using MATLAB or other suitable free software.	
Brief syllabus: Algebraic structures. Vector space. Subspace of a vector space. Linear dependence and independence of vectors. Dimension and base vector space. Matrices, operations with matrices. Rank of a matrix. Linear mapping, matrix of the linear mapping. Composition of linear mappings. Matrix inversion. Solving homogeneous and inhomogeneous systems of linear equations. Determinant, basic features and applications. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors.	
Literature: 1. Katriňák, T. a kol.: Algebra a teoretická aritmetika 1. Bratislava : UK Bratislava, 1995, s. 351. ISBN 80-223-0986-9. 2. SZENDREI, J.: Algebra és számelmélet. Budapest : Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, 2001, s. 475. ISBN 963 19 2401 7.	

3. Fried, E.: Algebra I.: Elemi és lineáris algebra. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2000, s. 334. ISBN 963 19 11764.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

hungarian, slovak

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 97

A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.46	17.53	31.96	13.4	19.59	2.06

Teacher: prof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.

Date of last update: 31.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ MA1/15	Name: Mathematical Analysis 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 26 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester, students write two tests, each worth 10 points. They can also obtain maximum 10 points for homework and presentations. The exam consists of a written and oral part, each worth maximum 35 points. After adding up the results, the minimum and maximum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: minimum 91 points for A, 81-90 points for B, 71-80 points for C, 61-70 points for D and 51-60 points for E.	
Results of education: The student is able to determine the properties of one-variable real functions related to limits, continuity and differential calculations. He has acquired the appropriate theoretical background of differential calculus. He understands the proofs of the most important theorems of the subject and can reproduce its main motives. Acquired key concepts and methods: limits of functions, methods of determining limits, continuity, differentials, derivative function, definition of extremes, L'Hospital's rule, Taylor polynomial.	
Brief syllabus: Limits and continuity of real functions of one variable. The transfer principle. Continuity at a point and set. Uniform continuity. Properties of functions continuous on the bounded, closed interval. Differential calculus for real functions of one variable. Differentiability and the basic rules of differential calculus. Derivatives of elementary functions. Higher order derivatives. Relation of the local properties of the derivative and the function. Mean value formulas. Examining functions and defining the function graph. L'Hospital's rule. Error estimates of the Taylor polynomial and the Taylor approximation.	
Literature: T. Neubrunn, J. Vencko: Matematická analýza 1, skriptum, Bratislava, UK. 1992. 190 s. ISBN 80-223-0055-1. G.B. Thomas: Thomas-féle KALKULUS I. kötet - 3. javított kiadás, Budapest, Typotex 2011 T. Szerényi: Analízis, Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó 1990. 560 s. ISBN 963 18 30009 8. J. Urbán: Határértékszámítás, Budapest, Műszaki Könyvkiadó 2003. 452 s. ISBN 963 16 3072 2. G. Denkinger, L. Gyurkó: Analízis: Gyakorlat, Budapest, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó 2001. 379s. ISBN 9631946134.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	

Hungarian					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 111					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	11.71	9.91	8.11	32.43	4.5
Teacher: RNDr. Alexander Mat'ášovský, PhD.					
Date of last update: 31.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ MA2/15	Name: Mathematical Analysis 2
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 26 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester, students write two tests, each worth 50 points. The minimum and maximum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: minimum 91 points for A, 81-90 points for B, 71-80 points for C, 61-70 points for D and 51-60 points for E. If students do not meet these requirements, they can take a written exam in the examination period, worth maximum 100 points.	
Results of education: The student knows and is able to apply the basic methods of integration. He gains practice in integrating rational fractional functions and learns the method of partial fraction decomposition. The student knows and is able to apply methods used with the integration of goniometric functions, irrational and transcendental functions. He understands the concept of the definite integral and knows the basic properties of the Riemann integral. He knows the Newton-Leibniz rule and has acquired practice in various application areas of the definite integral, such as area, volume and arc length calculation.	
Brief syllabus: ndefinite integral and primitive function, primitive function of elementary functions. Basic integration methods: per partes, substitution. Integration of rational functions, partial fraction decomposition. Integration of goniometric functions, integration of irrational and transcendental functions. The concept of the definite integral, Riemann integral, basic properties. Riemann integrable functions. The Newton-Leibniz rule. Applications of the definite integral in areas, volume and arc length calculations. Applying the definite integral. Improper integral.	
Literature: T. Neubrunn, J. Vencko: Matematická analýza 1, skriptum, Bratislava, UK. 1992. 190 s. ISBN 80-223-0055-1. G.B. Thomas: Thomas-féle KALKULUS I. kötet - 3. javított kiadás, Budapest, Typotex 2011 T. Szerényi: Analízis, Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó 1990. 560 s. ISBN 963 18 30009 8. J. Urbán: Határértékszámítás, Budapest, Műszaki Könyvkiadó 2003. 452 s. ISBN 963 16 3072 2. G. Denkinger, L. Gyurkó: Analízis: Gyakorlat, Budapest, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó 2001. 379s. ISBN 9631946134.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	

Hungarian, Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 112					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.61	16.96	20.54	21.43	24.11	5.36
Teacher: PaedDr. Tomás Visnyai, PhD.					
Date of last update: 31.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ MA3/15	Name: Mathematical Analysis 3
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 26 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 5	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester, students write two tests, each worth 50 points. The minimum and maximum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: minimum 91 points for A, 81-90 points for B, 71-80 points for C, 61-70 points for D and 51-60 points for E. If students do not meet these requirements, they can take a written exam in the examination period, worth maximum 100 points.	
Results of education: The student is aware of the exact interpretation of convergent series. He knows and is able to apply the convergence criteria related to positive sign series. He is aware of the concept of function series and power series. He is able to determine the convergence radius and convergence range of power series, as well as identify the sum function of power series. He can define the Fourier coefficients of periodic functions.	
Brief syllabus: Numerical sequences. The convergence of infinite series. Positive sign series. Convergence criteria. Mixed and alternating sign series, absolute convergence. Operations with series. Function series, convergence range, uniform convergence. Power series. Convergence range of power series. Differentiation and integration of power series. Taylor series. Taylor series of noted functions. Fourier series. Defining the Fourier coefficients.	
Literature: T. Neubrunn, J. Vencko: Matematická analýza 1, skriptum, Bratislava, UK. 1992. 190 s. ISBN 80-223-0055-1. G.B. Thomas: Thomas-féle KALKULUS I. kötet - 3.,javított kiadás, Budapest, Typotex 2011 T. Szerényi: Analízis, Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó 1990. 560 s. ISBN 963 18 30009 8. J. Urbán: Határértékszámítás, Budapest, Műszaki Könyvkiadó 2003. 452 s. ISBN 963 16 3072 2. G. Denkinger, L. Gyurkó: Analízis: Gyakorlat, Budapest, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó 2001. 379s. ISBN 9631946134.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 81					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.41	18.52	13.58	22.22	32.1	6.17
Teacher: doc. RNDr. Ferdinánd Filip, PhD.					
Date of last update: 31.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Mdb/ OBP/15		Name: Bachelor thesis and its defence			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 4					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 1					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 31.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Mdb/ RAN/15		Name: Equations and Inequalities			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 2 / 0 For the study period: 0 / 26 / 0 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 35					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.0	8.57	20.0	8.57	37.14	5.71
Teacher: Mgr. Ladislav Jaruska, PhD.					
Date of last update: 31.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ SG3/15	Name: Geometry Seminar 3
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 2 / 0 For the study period: 0 / 26 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: For the successful completion of the course students are expected to actively participate in seminars (40 points), hand in homework assignments (30 points) and pass a written test at the end of the semester (30 points). The minimum scores required to achieve for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E.	
Results of education: The student receives an introduction to projective geometry. He understands basic projective mappings and is familiar with the concept of the extended Euclidean plane as the model for projective geometry.	
Brief syllabus: Basic concepts of projective geometry. Elementary projectivities and their composition. Perspective mappings. The axiomatic construction of projective geometry. Perspective triangles. Harmonic relations. Duality Principle. The fundamental theorem of projective geometry. Pappos and Desargues theorem. Projective and perspective collineations, involution. Pole and polar line. Conic sections. Projective coordinates.	
Literature: Coxeter, H.S.M.: Projektív geometria, Gondolat Könyvkiadó, Budapest, 1986. - 179 s. - ISBN 963 281 678 1. Hajós György: Bevezetés a geometriába, Tankönyvkiadó, 1960, 1971. ISBN 963 18 31736 Coxeter, H.S.M.: A geometriák alapjai, Műszaki Könyvkiadó, Budapest, 1987. - 470 s. - ISBN 963 10 6843 9. Hoffmann M., Papp I.: Affin és projektív geometria, Eszterházy Károly Főiskola, Matematikai és Informatikai Intézet, Educatio Kht., 2011. Dostupné na adrese: http://www.tankonyvtar.hu/hu/tartalom/tamop425/0038_matematika_Hoffmann_Miklos_Papp_Ildiko-Affin_es_projektiv_geometria/index.html	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian, Slovak	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 13

A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.38	30.77	23.08	23.08	7.69	0.0

Teacher: Dr. habil. RNDr. Peter Csiba, PhD.**Date of last update:** 31.05.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Mdb/ TEX/15		Name: Creation of Mathematical Documents			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 2 / 0 For the study period: 0 / 26 / 0 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester, students create two seminar works, each worth 50 points. The minimum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: 90 points for A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D and 50 points for E. Each seminar work is to achieve minimum 25 points.					
Results of education: The student has acquired the necessary knowledge to create text documents in the LaTeX system. He is able to create structured documents independently and can insert charts, images and formulas into the text. He is able to create presentations.					
Brief syllabus: Course outline: Basic typographical rules. Document structure. Introduction to the use of LaTeX. Various LaTeX environments (images, charts, graphics). Working with mathematical formulas. Creating simple macros. Preparing presentations. Elaborating a given topic, producing an original technical text.					
Literature: 1. WETTTL, F. – MAYER, GY. – SZABÓ, P.: latex kézikönyv. Budapest : Panem könyvkiadó, 2004. ISBN 963 545 398 1. 2. RYBIČKA, J.: Latex pro začátečníky. Brno : Konvoj, 2003, s. 239. ISBN 80 7302 049 1.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian, Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 239					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
56.9	23.85	15.48	2.09	1.67	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 31.05.2019					

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ TGR/15	Name: Graph Theory
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 0 / 2 / 0 For the study period: 0 / 26 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: During the semester will be held two written clearance by 50 points. Of the total of 100 points it is needed to obtain at least 91 points on the valuation A, for grade B is necessary to obtain 81 points, for grade C at least 71 points, for grade D at least 61 points and for grade E at least 51 points. If the student has obtained less than 25 points in any written clearance, than at the end of semester an oral exam will be held wit maximum 100 points.	
Results of education: The student will obtain an overview of the basic concepts of graph theory. He will be able to apply basic browsing graph algorithms, algorithms for finding minimal skeleton, the availability and continuity, and will be able to solve flow tasks, and apply them in the optimization problem solving. He obtain knowledge in theory of coloring graphs and find the minimum time required to perform a complex task.	
Brief syllabus: Basic concepts and results of graph theory, graph browsing algorithms, optimally lines in a graph, trees and skeletons, algorithms for finding minimal skeleton, the availability and continuity, solution of flow tasks, maximum flow, the cheapest rate, application of theory in optimization problems solving, the role of assignments, Eulerian graphs and the role of the Chinese postman, Hamiltonian graphs and the role of traveling salesman, mating and factorization, coloring graphs, planar graphs. Center and median, algorithms to search centers and medians, absolute centers and medians of the graph.	
Literature: Friedl, K., Recski, A., Simonyi, G.: Gráfelméleti feladatok. 1. vyd. Budapest : TYPOTEX, 2006. 300 s. ISBN 963 9664 01 4. Hajnal, P.: Gráfelmélet. Szeged: Bolyai Intézet, 2003. 308 s. ISBN 0002465. Heteyi, G.: Kombinatorika és gráfelmélet - Eger : MM Közoktatási és Pedagógustovábbképző, 1988. - 84 s. - ISBN 9636734836	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: hungarian, slovak	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 66

A	B	C	D	E	FX
21.21	13.64	31.82	19.7	9.09	4.55

Teacher: RNDr. Zuzana Árki, PhD.**Date of last update:** 31.05.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMI/Mdb/ UTC/15	Name: Introduction to Number Theory
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 / 1 / 0 For the study period: 26 / 13 / 0 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The exam consists of a written test worth 80 points and an oral part worth 20 points. After adding up the results, the minimum and maximum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: minimum 91 points for A, 81-90 points for B, 71-80 points for C, 61-70 points for D and 51-60 points for E.	
Results of education: The student knows and is able to apply the divisibility rules for integers. He is able to determine the greatest common divisor of two numbers using the Euclidean algorithm. He has acquired the basic knowledge regarding the distribution of prime numbers. He knows the concept of congruency and the related rules, and is able to solve a first-degree congruence. He can provide forms of numbers in any numerical system. He knows and is able to apply Euler's theorem.	
Brief syllabus: Divisibility of integers, greatest common divisor, least common multiple. Euclidean algorithm. Prime numbers, resolution into multiplied prime numbers. Distribution of prime numbers. Congruence. Fermat's and Euler's theorem. Lagrange theorem. Number systems and divisibility rules.	
Literature: Šalát a kol.: Algebra a teoretická aritmetika 2, Bratislava, Alfa 1986 Znáť: Teória čísel, Bratislava : Vydavateľstvo Technickej a Ekonomickej Literatúry, 2. vyd. 1986. 207 s. László, B. - Tóth, J.: Bevezetés a számelméletbe, Lilium Aurum, 1999. 125s. Erdős, P. - Surányi, J.: Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből, Polygon, Szeged, 2004. 327 s. Freud, R. a kol.: Számelmélet, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 2000. 740s. ISBN 9631907848 Bege, A. a kol.: Számelméleti feladatgyűjtemény, Scientia Kiadó, Kolozsvár, 2002. 153s. ISBN 0991493	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian, Slovak	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 96

A	B	C	D	E	FX
17.71	20.83	20.83	17.71	22.92	0.0

Teacher: prof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.**Date of last update:** 31.05.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Mdb/ ZM/15		Name: Basics of Mathematics			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar / Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 2 / 0 For the study period: 13 / 26 / 0 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 4					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Evaluation is based on two tests written during the semester, each worth 50 points. The minimum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E.					
Results of education: Students are introduced to the basic concepts of different mathematical areas while deepening the acquired knowledge so it assists them in their further studies.					
Brief syllabus: Propositions – basic concepts, operations with propositions. Judgment calculator – truth value. Sets – basic concepts, set operations, Cartesian product. Number sets. The basics of number theory – number systems, divisibility, divisibility rules. The axiomatic composition of mathematics. Proofs. Relations, attributes, sorting and equivalence relations. Explicit, implicit and parametric setting of functions. Cartesian and polar coordinate system.					
Literature: Thiele, R.: Matematické dukazy, SNTL, Praha, 1986. 160s Reiman, I.: Matematika, Typotex, Budapest, 2011. 609 s. ISBN 978 963 279 300 9. Pólya, Gy.: A problémamegoldás iskolája. I. kötet, Budapest: Tankönyvkiadó, 1979. 228 s. ISBN 963 17 3844 2 Pólya, Gy.: A gondolkodás iskolája, Budapest : Akkord, 2000. 226 s. ISBN 963 7803 75 0 Lakatos I.: Bizonyítások és cáfolatok, Typotex Elektronikus Kiadó Kft., 1998. 254s. ISBN 9639132128					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian, Slovak					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 167					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.59	10.78	20.36	26.95	22.75	12.57

Teacher: RNDr. Zuzana Árki, PhD.

Date of last update: 31.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMI/Mdb/ ŠSBc/15		Name: Mathematics			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites: KMI/Mdb/FAP/15 and KMI/Mdb/ZM/15 and KMI/Mdb/LA/15 and KMI/Mdb/MA1/15 and KMI/Mdb/GEO1/15 and KMI/Mdb/UTC/15 and KMI/Mdb/GEO2/15 and KMI/Mdb/MA2/15 and KMI/Mdb/ALG1/15 and KMI/Mdb/ALG2/15 and KMI/Mdb/GEO3/15 and KMI/Mdb/MA3/15					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.0	10.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	10.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 31.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPP/ MÚPEPSZI/19		Name: Művészeti-pedagógiai-pszichológiai fejlesztő kurzus			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1., 3., 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 26.08.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ OBPdb/NJ/15	Name: Bachelor thesis and defence
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Accomplished thesis, positive evaluations from the supervisor and from the opponent. Successful defence of the thesis.	
Results of education: The student studies and conforms to the requirements for thesis writing, and then becomes able to work independently on a topic and to accomplish writing a thesis.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Types and administration of theses. 2. Thesis structure. 3. Formal organization of the parts of a thesis. 4. Citations, bibliographical entries, literature used. 5. Research related to the thesis topic. 6. Working hypothesis, the formulation of goals and tasks. 7. Research methodology. 8. Analysis and processing of results, discussion. 9. Conclusion and appendices. 10. Submitting the thesis, licence agreement, declaration of originality.	
Literature: Smernica rektora Univerzity J. Selyeho Komárno o úprave, registrácii, sprístupnení a archivácii záverečných prác na Univerzite J. Selyeho ESSELBORN-KRUMBIEGEL, H.: Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben. 3., überarb. Aufl. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2008. LANGER, I./VON THUN, F. S./TAUSCH, R.: Sich verständlich ausdrücken. 8. Aufl. München/Basel: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 2006. MEYER-KELLER, E.: Arbeitstechniken. Literaturwissenschaft. 4. Aufl. München: Wilhelm Fink, 1994. POENICKE, K.: Wie verfaßt man wissenschaftliche Arbeiten? Ein Leitfaden vom ersten Studiensemester bis zur Promotion. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1988. ROTHMANN, K.: Anleitung zur Abfassung literaturwissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Arbeitstexte für den Unterricht. Stuttgart: Reclam, 1979.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects	

Total number of evaluated students: 756

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.75	25.66	21.43	10.85	9.26	1.06

Teacher:

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/PISdb/ NJ/15	Name: Writing
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: 4x written work + active participation in the courses	
Results of education: The student is familiar with the spelling of the German. He can interpret and analyze oral and written texts. He knows the process for the development of writing skills. He is able to prepare a presentation on a selected topic.	
Brief syllabus: The writing process Texts in university studies scientific writing LSP and Specialized style Spelling	
Literature: BOÓCZ-BARNA, K./KÓCZIÁN, N./LEITNER, B.: Schreiben. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1998. ESSELBORN-KRUMBIEGEL, H.: Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben. 3., überarb. Aufl. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2008. KAST, B.: Fertigkeit Schreiben. Fernstudieneinheit 12. München: Goethe-Institut, 1999. LANGER, I./VON THUN, F. S./TAUSCH, R.: Sich verständlich ausdrücken. 8. Aufl. München/Basel: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 2006. POENICKE, K.: Wie verfaßt man wissenschaftliche Arbeiten? Ein Leitfaden vom ersten Studiensemester bis zur Promotion. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1988.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 140	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
45.0	30.71	8.57	7.86	5.71	2.14
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ POCdb/NJ/15		Name: Listening			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Condition for the granting of credits: a minimum of 6 tests during the semester and achieve at least 70% of the total score					
Results of education: The student understands authentic texts. He uses the techniques and strategies while listening to texts. He is able to understand lectures and seminars in German. He may respond in writing and orally.					
Brief syllabus: Strategies of listening Techniques of listening Listening exercises					
Literature: LODEWICK, K.: DSH-Training. Texte aus Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft. 2. Aufl. Göttingen: Fabouda Verlag, 2000. DÖMÖK, Sz.: Hören. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. BAUSCH, K. R., CHRIST, H., HÜLL, W., KRUMM, H.-J.: Handbuch Fremdsprachenunterricht. Tübingen: Francke Verlag 1989, S. 201-204, ISBN 3-7720-1788-6. DAHLHAUS, B.: Fertigkeit Hören. Fernstudieneinheit 5. Goethe-Institut München: Langenscheidt 1994, ISBN 3-468-49675-3. Materiály z televízie a z rozhlasu					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 64					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
35.94	32.81	10.94	4.69	15.63	0.0
Teacher:					

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/POP1/ NJ/19		Name: Populárna kultúra vo výučbe nemčiny ako cudzieho jazyka 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I., II.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/POP2/ NJ/19		Name: Populárna kultúra vo výučbe nemčiny ako cudzieho jazyka 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I., II.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ REAdb/NJ/18	Name: Regional Studies on German speaking countries
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Presentation and final test. Condition of the grant of credits: at least 60% of the total score.	
Results of education: The student has basic knowledge in the field of history, economics, education and culture of German-speaking countries.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Germany after 1989. Unification of Germany 2. Berlin 3. Germany in the European Union 4. Germany as a destination of immigration 5. Provinces 6. The school system in Germany, academic mobility 7. Germany and German-Slovak / Hungarian relations 8. Austria in the 20th century 9. The Austrian German 10. Life in Austria 11. Austria and his importance for Slovakia and Hungary 12. The policy of Switzerland, cantons 13. Typically Swiss ...	
Literature: Tatsachen über Deutschland. URL: http://nemet.ektf.hu/files/konyvek/tatsachen_ueber_deutschland.pdf Andersen, Uwe/Woyke Wichard (Hrsg): Handwörterbuch des politischen Systems der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Bonn : Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, 2000. (http://www.bpb.de/nachschlagen/lexika/handwoerterbuch-politisches-system/) Multimediale Österreich-Chronik 1900–2000 (Österreichische Mediathek) (http://www.akustische-chronik.at/1958-1959/)	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 23

A	B	C	D	E	FX
69.57	13.04	13.04	0.0	4.35	0.0

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ REAdb/NJ/15	Name: Regional Studies on German speaking countries
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Presentation and final test. Condition of the grant of credits: at least 60% of the total score.	
Results of education: The student has basic knowledge in the field of history, economics, education and culture of German-speaking countries.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Germany after 1989. Unification of Germany 2. Berlin 3. Germany in the European Union 4. Germany as a destination of immigration 5. Provinces 6. The school system in Germany, academic mobility 7. Germany and German-Slovak / Hungarian relations 8. Austria in the 20th century 9. The Austrian German 10. Life in Austria 11. Austria and his importance for Slovakia and Hungary 12. The policy of Switzerland, cantons 13. Typically Swiss ...	
Literature: Tatsachen über Deutschland. URL: http://nemet.ektf.hu/files/konyvek/tatsachen_ueber_deutschland.pdf Andersen, Uwe/Woyke Wichard (Hrsg): Handwörterbuch des politischen Systems der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Bonn : Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, 2000. (http://www.bpb.de/nachschlagen/lexika/handwoerterbuch-politisches-system/) Multimediale Österreich-Chronik 1900–2000 (Österreichische Mediathek) (http://www.akustische-chronik.at/1958-1959/)	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 23

A	B	C	D	E	FX
69.57	13.04	13.04	0.0	4.35	0.0

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ SJS1db/NJ/15		Name: Special Language Seminar 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 4x written test (á 20 points). Evaluation in accordance with the study regulation of JSU					
Results of education: The students intensify knowledge in the field of language skills.					
Brief syllabus: Modal verbs Using Past and Present perfect Declination of adjectives Adjectives Separable and inseparable prefixes Indirect question					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1976. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SCHULZ, H./SUNDERMEYER, W.: Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer. Grammatik und Übungsbuch. Bearbeitet von Bernhard Thies. München, 1960.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 17					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
35.29	5.88	17.65	23.53	5.88	11.76
Teacher:					

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ SJS2db/NJ/15		Name: Special Language Seminar 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: 4x schriftlicher Test (à 20 Punkte). Bewertung in Einklang mit der Studienregelung der JSU					
Results of education: The students intensify knowledge in the field of language skills.					
Brief syllabus: Modal verbs Using Past and Present perfect Declination of adjectives Adjectives Separable and inseparable prefixes Indirect question					
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Übungsgrammatik. Leipzig: Langenscheidt, 1976. HOBERG, R. és U./szerk. FÖLDES, Cs.: Német nyelvtan. Budapest: Duden-Akadémiai Kiadó, 2002. KOCSÁNY, P./LÁSZLÓ, S.: Die Wortklassen des Deutschen. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1991. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SCHULZ, H./SUNDERMEYER, W.: Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer. Grammatik und Übungsbuch. Bearbeitet von Bernhard Thies. München, 1960.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 14					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.57	21.43	21.43	14.29	7.14	7.14
Teacher:					

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/SSP1/ NJ/19		Name: Jazykové hry 1			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KNJ/SSP2/ NJ/19		Name: Jazykové hry 2			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 10.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ SYNdb/NJ/15	Name: German Syntax
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final exam consists of written and oral part. The condition for granting credits is to obtain min. 60% of written part and an evaluation of A to E from oral part.	
Results of education: The student has knowledge in the field of linguistic disciplines: terminology, methods, paradigms, linguistic faculties. He knows the basic linguistic concepts, with particular regard to the key issues of the syntax of the German language.	
Brief syllabus: The relationship between morphology and syntax - Morphosyntax Particularities and linguistic approach to traditional syntax Base definitions, types and syntactic usage modalities of parts of a sentence, sentence types and models of composite sentence: subordination and juxtaposition, style and syntactical usage modalities of subordinate clauses Modern Syntax theories: Germanic, European and Anglo-Saxon tradition of research Text grammar - Text Syntax Some syntactic peculiarities of spoken German	
Literature: HELBIG, G./BUSCHA, J.: Deutsche Grammatik. 15., durchges. Auflage. Leipzig/Berlin/München/Wien/Zürich/New York: Langenscheidt, 1993. PONGÓ, S.: Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik – kontrastiv. Komárno: UJS, 2008. SZIGETI, I.: Lehrbuch der deutschen Syntax. Piliscsaba: Katholische Péter-Pázmány-Universität, 2002. PITTNER, Karin, BERMAN, Judith: Deutsche Syntax. Ein Arbeitsbuch. - 1. vyd. - Tübingen: GNV, 2007. - 200s. - ISBN 978 3 8233 6278 4. TROŠOK, Roman: Syntax = Eine Einführung in die Dependenzsyntax des Deutschen - 1. vyd. - Nitra: Vysoká škola pedagogická, 1995. - 125s. - ISBN 80-8050-007-X. ENGEL, Ulrich: Syntax der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. - 1. vyd. - Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag, 1994. - 315s. - ISBN 3 503 03094 8. ALTMANN, Hans, HAHNEMANN, Susan: Syntax fürs Exams. - 1. vyd. - Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 226s. - ISBN 978 3 525 26500 0.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 144					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.75	11.81	13.19	22.22	28.47	5.56
Teacher: prof. Erzsébet Drahotová-Szabó, PhD.					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/SZSdb/ NJ/15	Name: German Language and Literature
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study:	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites: KMF/FONdb/NJ/15 and KMF/MS1db/NJ/15 and KMF/ULGdb/NJ/15 and KMF/USLdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LIT1db/NJ/15 and KMF/MS2db/NJ/15 and KMF/KUGdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LIT2db/NJ/15 and KMF/MORdb/NJ/15 and KMF/MS3db/NJ/15 and KMF/REAdb/NJ/15 and KMF/SYNdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LIT3db/NJ/15 and KMF/MS4db/NJ/15 and KMF/DLIdb/NJ/15 and KMF/ZDIdb/NJ/15 and KMF/UVPdb/NJ/15 and KMF/ZTRdb/NJ/15 and KMF/IKUdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LEXdb/NJ/15 and KMF/LKOdb/NJ/15	
Conditions for passing the subject: Students have to obtain the necessary number of credits from compulsory and elective subjects required by the study plan of the programme.	
Results of education:	
Brief syllabus: Sprachwissenschaft <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Grundfragen und Zweige der Sprachwissenschaft; Richtungen der diachron und der synchron angelegten Sprachwissenschaft 2. Klassifizierung der Sprachen nach dem diachronen Aspekt: Sprachfamilien; Klassifizierung der Sprachen nach dem synchronen Aspekt: Sprachtypen 3. Die Sprache als Zeichensystem – Arten der Zeichen, Zeichenmodelle; die Sprache als Kommunikationsmittel – Kommunikationsmodelle 4. Phonetik und Phonologie – Grundbegriffe (Sprechlaut, Phonem, Allophone); Teilgebiete der Phonetik; Phonemanalyse (Kommutationstest) 5. Morphologie – Grundbegriffe (Morph, Morphem, Allomorphe); Arten der Morpheme; Wortarteneinteilungen im Deutschen 6. Das Verb nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt; die grammatischen Kategorien des Verbs (Person, Numerus, Tempus, Modus und Genus) 7. Das Substantiv nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt; die grammatischen Kategorien des Substantivs (Genus, Numerus und Kasus) 8. Das Adjektiv nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt; Deklination und Komparation 9. Die Pronomina, die Numeralia, die Adverbien, die Modalwörter, die Satzäquivalente und die Konjunktionen nach dem semantischen, nach dem morphologischen und nach dem syntaktischen Aspekt 	

10. Lexikologie – Aufbau und Veränderung des Wortschatzes; fachsprachliche Kommunikation
11. Syntax – Grundbegriffe (Satz-Definitionen); die traditionelle Satzanalyse (Satzglieder, Syntagmen); die Arten der Sätze nach ihrer Komplexität
12. Grundlagen der Übersetzungswissenschaft; interkulturelle Kommunikation

Literaturwissenschaft

1. Poetik (literarische Kunstarten und Gattungen, Grundzüge, Entwicklungstendenzen)
2. Die Aufklärung in der deutschen Literatur (Winckelmann, Gottsched, Bodmer und Breitinger)
3. Lessing und sein Konzept des bürgerlichen Trauerspiels
4. Versuch einer Reorientierung (Wieland, Klopstock, Haman, Sturm und Drang)
5. Deutsche Klassik (Weimarer Klassik)
6. Deutsche Romantik (Epochen, wichtigste Vertreter und Werke)
7. Im literarischen Niemandsland zwischen Klassik und Romantik (Hölderlin, Kleist, Jean Paul)
8. Das Zeitalter der Epigonen: Biedermeier und Vormärz
9. Realismus
10. Naturalismus
11. Impressionismus, Literatur des Fin de Siècle, Expressionismus
12. Deutsche Literatur aus Prag: Rilke und Kafka

Methodik und Didaktik

1. Die Grammatik-Übersetzungsmethode (GÜM)
2. Behavioristische Verfahren
3. Kognitivistische Verfahren
4. Konstruktivistische Verfahren
5. Kommunikative Didaktik und alternative Methoden
6. Grundbegriffe der DaF-Didaktik

Literature:

Indicated in the information sheets of the compulsory courses of the study programme.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

German

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 9

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	22.22	33.33	11.11	22.22	11.11

Teacher:

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ANA/15	Name: Preparation and Analysis of listen
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Studens will attend 5-5 hours of each approbation at training schools. The course will be passed if 4 “listening reports” will be submitted (2 of each approbation).	
Results of education: During the pedagogical training students will follow and analyze the education process, they will learn how to apply the theoretical knowledge and the methodology of teaching and will become professionals being able to provide teaching, being able to record and analyze the realities of the profession. The students will be able for reflexion and self-reflexion.	
Brief syllabus: Attending training school classes. Preparing the attendance. Definition of goals, methodology and specialization. Self-observation of the educational process, didactical methods, pedagogical communication, psychological aspects. End phase of the attendance. Analyzation of records, reflexing and interpreting of the observed educational issues.	
Literature: Albert Sándor: Általános didaktika. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. 226. ISBN 8089234070 Barabási Tünde: A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. 1. vyd. Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. 151 s. ISBN 9789736107030 Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1996. 300 s. ISBN 8071780839 Falus Iván: Didaktika. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. 552 s. ISBN 9631952967 Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2 Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x. Kalhous Zdeněk: Školní didaktika. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 2009. 448 s. ISBN 9788073675714 Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. 227 s. ISBN 9789639364851	

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. 143 s. ISBN 9788055703534

Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. 1. vyd. Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. 383 s. ISBN 978 963 697 541 8

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. 215 s. ISBN 9789634464532

Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. 316 s. ISBN 8089018645

Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. 182 s. ISBN 9789636932282

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. 416 s. ISBN 8073670542

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 160

a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Dr. Mária Magdolna Németh, CSc.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ APK/15	Name: Alternative pedagogical concepts
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. Evolution: A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: The student will learn the existing alternative trends and ways of development in the field of pedagogy both at home and abroad. This way the student will be able to identify, analyze, demonstrate and evaluate those alternative trends.	
Brief syllabus: The establishment of alternative schools in the first half of the 20th century (Waldorf, Jena-plan, Dalton, Freinet, Montessori). Establishment of alternative schools in the second half of the 20th century (client-centered approach according to Rogers, ITV, Zsolnay school, open school, project education, global education, etc.). Modeling of the reform school – outlining the prognosis.	
Literature: Németh András. A reformpedagógia múltja és jelene . - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 167 s. - ISBN 963 19 2190 5. Bodoni Ágnes. Reformpedagógia : Pedagógusi kompetenciák fejlesztése reform- és alternatív pedagógiai módszerek segítségével. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Ábel Kiadó, 2012. - 127 s. - ISBN 978-973-114-150-3. Németh András, Ehrenhard Skiera. Reformpedagógia és az iskola reformja. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyv, 1999. - 345 s. - ISBN 963 19 0168 8. Németh András, Pirka Veronika. Az életreform és reformpedagógia-recepció és intézményesülési folyamatok a 20. század első felében. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 409 s. - ISBN 978 963 693 471 2. Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Reformpedagógiai koncepciók, alternatív megoldások. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. - 330 s. - ISBN 9788089234349. Zelina Miron. Alternativne školstvo : alternativne školy, alternativna pedagogika, alternativne pedagogické koncepcie a smery. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : IRIS, 2000. - 257 s. - ISBN 80-88778-98-0. Prucha Jan. Alternativní školy a inovace ve vzdilávání. Portál, 2004. - 144 s. - ISBN 8071789771. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2.	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 297					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
44.78	29.63	17.51	7.07	1.01	0.0
Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ BDZ/15	Name: Biology child and school health
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Students acquire basic knowledge about the human body - body composition, human ontogenesis, developmental specificities of organ systems and the basics of school hygiene.	
Brief syllabus: Morphological and functional characteristics of the human body and physical ontogeny of human, which is analyze from prenatal period to adulthood with an emphasis on teen age and young adulthood. Developmental specificities of the different organ systems. School hygiene.	
Literature: Dylevský, I.: Somatológia. Bratislava : OSVETA, 2000. - 439 s. - ISBN 80-8063-127-1 Feneis, H.: Anatomický obrazový slovník. Stuttgart : Georg Thieme Verlag, 1993. - 455s. - ISBN 80 7169 197 6 Mader, S. S.: Human biology. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, USA, Third edition 1992. 500 s. - ISBN 0-697-12333-2 McCracken, T.O.: Háromdimenziós anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Scolar Kiadó, 2000. - 237 s. - ISBN 978-963-9193-99-4 Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3. Netter, F. H.: Humán anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. - 562 s. ISBN 963 242 848 X POSPÍŠIL, M.: Biológia člověka I. Přírodovědecká fakulta UK Praha, 1998, 340s. ISBN 80-223-1579-6 Szentágothai, J.: Funkcionális anatómia I.-III. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. - 710, 600, 800. - ISBN 963 242 565 0 Šmarda, J. a kol.: Biologie pro psychology a pedagogy. Portál, Praha, 2004.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Slovak or Hungarian	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 270

A	B	C	D	E	FX
13.7	14.81	21.48	16.67	26.3	7.04

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.**Date of last update:** 09.05.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ DID/15	Name: General didactics
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The students will get the basic didactical knowledges – subject and methodological profile of the didactics, extension of knowledges, skills of teaching professionals, planning and organizational skills, controls and evaluation.	
Brief syllabus: Historical and current status of the didactics.Modernization of the teaching material.Basic educational documents.Processual aspects of the education.Principles of the education.Tools for education.Categories of the education goals.Teaching styles.Differentiation.Evaluation.Theoretical models and conceptual forms of education and evaluation.	
Literature: Albert Sándor. Általános didaktika. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 226. - ISBN 80-89234-07-0. Albert Sándor. Didaktika. Lilium Aurum, 2005. - 250 s. - ISBN 8080622523. Falus Iván. Didaktika. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 552 s. - ISBN 9631952967. Nagy Sándor. Didaktika. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1969. - 239 s. - ISBN 0012790. Kalhous Zdeněk. Školní didaktika. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 448 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-571-4. Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. - 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. - 316 s. - ISBN 80-89018-64-5. Komenský Ján Ámos. Výber myšlienok z diela Veľká didaktika. - Prešov : Metodické centrum Prešov, 1992. - 23 s. - ISBN 8085410273. Barabási Tünde. A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 151 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-703-0. Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. - 1. vyd. - Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. - 383 s. - ISBN 978 963 697 541 8. Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x.	

Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2.

Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. - 227 s. - ISBN 978-963-9364-85-1.

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. - 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. - 215 s. - ISBN 978-963-446-453-2.

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. - 143 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0353-4.

Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 1996. - 300 s. - ISBN 80-7178-083-9.

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. - 416 s. - ISBN 80-7367-054-2.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 1007

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.83	16.88	16.48	19.07	26.91	10.82

Teacher: prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ FVV/15	Name: Philosophy of Education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: The student will receive an overview of the scope of current educational theory. The student will be introduced to current problems, up-to-date theories and knowledge, so that the student will be able to recognize the theoretical concepts in the educational practice. The student will be able to find the relationship between the trends of educational philosophy, education theories and education concepts. The student will be able to evaluate the educational phenomena based on philosophy, ideology and theory.	
Brief syllabus: Basics of perennialism, essentialism, progressivism, behaviorism, and existentialism. Educational theory: intellectual, personalistic, social, academic, cognitive-psychological, social-cognitive, technological. Educational concepts: problem solving, project education, cooperative education, mastery learning, global education, and constructivism.	
Literature: Angelusz Erzsébet. Filozófia, antropológia, nevelés. - Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1984. - 104 s. - ISBN 963 05 3404 5. Halasy-Nagy József. A filozófia. - Budapest : Pantheon Kiadás, 1991. - 408 s. - ISBN 963 05 5929 3. Mészáros András. A felső-magyarországi iskolai filozófia lexikona. - Pozsony : Kalligram, 2003. - 288 s. - ISBN 8071495409. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Pukánszky Béla. Pedagógiai eszmetörténet. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-963-693-228-2.	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 835

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.14	27.78	25.99	11.14	3.71	0.24

Teacher: Gyöngyi Gál, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ IKT/15	Name: ICT-based
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Making 2 projects during the semester , each for 25 points and the final presentation of the methodology of a selected lesson for 50 points. In order to pass the course the student needs to collect at least 50% of the maximum points. The scale of evaluation is the following: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: By the completion of the course, students deepen their professional competence in the field of information and communication technologies. They will be able to locate, evaluate and use information so that they become autonomous, independent and lifelong learners. They will have the ability to locate, evaluate, use and communicate information in all their various forms, such as the integration of books, computer, the media and technology, ethics, critical thinking, information and communication skills.	
Brief syllabus: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic concepts of work with computers (objects, files, types, maps, addresses) • Basics of Word (copy protection, basic items, formatting) • Working with pictures, WordArt, ClipArt - special text effects • Basics of graphical environment Paint (copy protection, basic controls) • Introduction to digital technology, principles of operation, working with the media • the use of digital and multimedia devices in the educational process • Creating lessons from selected objects, integrated learning, practical use of certain information for the preparation of materials in teaching. • The Internet - Definitions • Browser, criteria for finding, downloading images and texts from the Internet • E-mail: e-mail, creating your own e-mail addresses, basic work, connecting documents 	
Literature: Baka Magdolna, Koczka Ferenc: Informatika - szövegszerkesztés, Eger : EKTF Líceum Kiadó, 1997. 170 s. Csórián Sándor: Információ és kommunikáció. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 2003. 119. ISBN 9630944103 Czifra Juraj at all.: Informačné a komunikačné technológie v praxi I. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. 450 s. ISBN 9788089234417 Szökôl István: Modulárny systém výučby informatiky. Komárno : UJS, 2010. 100s. ISBN 9788089234974	

Stoffa Veronika: Az informatika alapjai I. Apáczai közalapítvány, 2007. 268 s. ISBN 9788089234295

Wyatt L. Allen: Az internet alapjai. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1996. 352. ISBN 9630938383x

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 382

A	B	C	D	E	FX
54.19	21.73	12.3	4.19	3.66	3.93

Teacher: Dr. habil. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ INV/15	Name: intercultural education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: By completing the course students will gain knowledge on the essence of ethnic processes and ethnic minorities of Slovakia, furthermore gain skills in practical applying acquired theories in educational process.	
Brief syllabus: Basic terminology: ethnicity, nation, nationality, ethnic minorities, multiculturalism, inter-cultural competence, etc. Inter-ethnic and inter-cultural relations. Ethnic symbols, stereotypes. Ethnic history of Slovakia. History of ethnic minorities in Slovakia, with particular regard to Hungarians. Concrete examples on Hungarian-Slovak, Hungarian-German, Hungarian-Rusin inter-ethnic relationships. The problem of the Rome minority in Slovakia and Central Europe. Practical opportunities of evolving inter-cultural competencies (meeting other cultures, respecting otherness, tolerance).	
Literature: Ács Zoltán: Nemzetiségek a történelmi Magyarországon. Budapest: Kossuth Könyvkiadó 1986. Botík, Ján: Chorváti na Slovensku. Bratislava: Slovenské národné múzeum 1996. Forray R. Katalin szerk.: Ismeretek a romológia alapképzési szakhoz. Pécs: Pécsi Tudományegyetem 2006. http://mek.oszk.hu/04800/04867/04867.pdf Gabal, Ivan: Etnické menšiny ve střední Evrope. Praha 1999. Gallová Kriglerová, Eva–Kadlečíková, Jana–Lajčáková Jarmila: Migranti. Multikulturalizmus a kultúrna integrácia migrantov na Slovensku. Nový pohľad na staré problémy. Bratislava: CVEK 2009. Gecse Annabella: Az etnikai és társadalmi áttrendeződés folyamata egy gömöri falu 20. századi életében. Komárom–Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2007 /Interethnica10./ Gyurgyík László: A szlovákiai magyarság népesedési folyamatai a 20. században (1918-tól 2001-ig). Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2013 / Monographiae Comaromienses 10./ Horváthová, Margaréta: Nemci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, remesiel a odievania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút–Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 4./ L. Juhász	

Ilona: „Fába róva, földbe ütvé...” A kopjafák/emlékoszlopok mint a szimbolikus térfoglalás eszközei a szlovákiai magyaroknál. Komárom–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2005 /Interethnica 8./ Kiss Gabriella: Multikulturalizmus és oktatás. Debrecen: Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó 2001. Liszka József: Bevezetés a néprajzba. A magyar néprajz/ európai etnológia alapjai. Dunaszerdahely: Lilium Aurum 2006. Liszka József szerk.: Interetnikus és interkulturális kapcsolatok Dél-Szlovákiában. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2009 /Monographiae Comaromienses 1./ Liszka József: Populáris kultúra. Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2010 /Magyarok Szlovákiában 6./ Magyar néprajzi lexikon 1–5. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 1977–1982. Paládi-Kovács Attila szerk.: A nemzetiségek néprajzi felfedezői. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 2006. Sopoliga, Miroslav: Ukrajinci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, ľudovej architektúry a bývania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút – Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 2./ Tradičná ľudová kultúra Slovenska slovom a obrazom. Elektronická encyklopédia (<http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11>) Vajda Barnabás szerk.: Államhatár és identitás–Komárom/Komárno. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2011 /Monographiae Comaromienses 3./ Varjú Katalin: „Pénteken délig nyitva van az ég!” Somorja–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2003 / Interethnica 6.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 281

A	B	C	D	E	FX
58.72	16.73	12.1	4.27	6.76	1.42

Teacher: Dr. habil. PhD. József Liszka, PhD., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.

Date of last update: 16.01.2020

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ INV/15	Name: intercultural education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: By completing the course students will gain knowledge on the essence of ethnic processes and ethnic minorities of Slovakia, furthermore gain skills in practical applying acquired theories in educational process.	
Brief syllabus: Basic terminology: ethnicity, nation, nationality, ethnic minorities, multiculturalism, inter-cultural competence, etc. Inter-ethnic and inter-cultural relations. Ethnic symbols, stereotypes. Ethnic history of Slovakia. History of ethnic minorities in Slovakia, with particular regard to Hungarians. Concrete examples on Hungarian-Slovak, Hungarian-German, Hungarian-Rusin inter-ethnic relationships. The problem of the Rome minority in Slovakia and Central Europe. Practical opportunities of evolving inter-cultural competencies (meeting other cultures, respecting otherness, tolerance).	
Literature: Ács Zoltán: Nemzetiségek a történelmi Magyarországon. Budapest: Kossuth Könyvkiadó 1986. Botík, Ján: Chorváti na Slovensku. Bratislava: Slovenské národné múzeum 1996. Forray R. Katalin szerk.: Ismeretek a romológia alapképzési szakhoz. Pécs: Pécsi Tudományegyetem 2006. http://mek.oszk.hu/04800/04867/04867.pdf Gabal, Ivan: Etnické menšiny ve střední Evropě. Praha 1999. Gallová Kriglerová, Eva–Kadlečíková, Jana–Lajčáková Jarmila: Migranti. Multikulturalizmus a kultúrna integrácia migrantov na Slovensku. Nový pohľad na staré problémy. Bratislava: CVEK 2009. Gecse Annabella: Az etnikai és társadalmi átrendeződés folyamata egy gömöri falu 20. századi életében. Komárom–Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2007 /Interethnica10./ Gyurgyík László: A szlovákiai magyarság népesedési folyamatai a 20. században (1918-tól 2001-ig). Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2013 / Monographiae Comaromienses 10./ Horváthová, Margaréta: Nemci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, remesiel a odievania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút–Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 4./ L. Juhász	

Ilona: „Fába róva, földbe ütvé...” A kopjafák/emlékoszlopok mint a szimbolikus térfoglalás eszközei a szlovákiai magyaroknál. Komárom–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2005 /Interethnica 8./ Kiss Gabriella: Multikulturalizmus és oktatás. Debrecen: Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó 2001. Liszka József: Bevezetés a néprajzba. A magyar néprajz/ európai etnológia alapjai. Dunaszerdahely: Lilium Aurum 2006. Liszka József szerk.: Interetnikus és interkulturális kapcsolatok Dél-Szlovákiában. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2009 /Monographiae Comaromienses 1./ Liszka József: Populáris kultúra. Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2010 /Magyarok Szlovákiában 6./ Magyar néprajzi lexikon 1–5. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 1977–1982. Paládi-Kovács Attila szerk.: A nemzetiségek néprajzi felfedezői. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 2006. Sopoliga, Miroslav: Ukrajinci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, ľudovej architektúry a bývania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút – Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 2./ Tradičná ľudová kultúra Slovenska slovom a obrazom. Elektronická encyklopédia (<http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11>) Vajda Barnabás szerk.: Államhatár és identitás–Komárom/Komárno. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2011 /Monographiae Comaromienses 3./ Varjú Katalin: „Pénteken délig nyitva van az ég!” Somorja–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2003 / Interethnica 6.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 281

A	B	C	D	E	FX
58.72	16.73	12.1	4.27	6.76	1.42

Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ IPE/15	Name: Inclusive Education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
Results of education: Students becomes competent in differential approach to students/pupils with special education needs and also will be able to identify the problems and difficulties of learning. The students will get wide and complex picture about the work of special education teacher and school psychologist, about stimulation programmes, therapies and about the supportive care generally.	
Brief syllabus: Mission of the special education – education of disabled pupils. Sensory disabled children and their education. Physically disabled children and their education. Disabilities on communication skills of children. Emotionally disturbed children and possibilities within their education. Segregation, integration and inclusion of disabled children. Special education system and special education consultation services. Therapies, corrections and reeducation as tools for the optimisation of the education process for children with specific developmental learning disorders.	
Literature: Gordosné Szabó Anna: Bevezetés a gyógypedagógiába. 7. vyd. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2000. 116 s. Gordosné Szabó Anna: Gyógyító pedagógia = Nevelés és terápia. 1. vyd. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. 587 s. ISBN 963 242 757 2 Illyés Gyuláné: Gyógypedagógiai pszichológia. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1971. 465 s. ISBN 0007635 Illyés Gyuláné: Speciálnopedagógická psychológia. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Slovenské Pedagogické Nakladateľstvo. 1978. 589 s. Mesterházi Zsuzsa: A nehezen tanuló gyermekek iskolai nevelése. 1. vyd. : Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Bárczi Gusztáv Gyógypedagógiai Kar. 1998. 348 s. ISBN 9637151126 Strédl Terézia: Inkluzív pedagógia avagy a gyógypedagógiáról másképp. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2013. 148 s. ISBN 9788081220890 Vašek Štefan: Pedagogika viacnásobne postihnutých. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Sapiencia. 1999. 296 s. ISBN 8096718045 Vašek Štefan: Speciálno pedagogická diagnostika. 4. vyd. : Sapiencia s.r.o, 2004. 168 s. ISBN 8096911201	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 849					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
21.08	24.62	33.1	15.67	4.59	0.94
Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD., Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ LAD/15	Name: School legislation and documentation
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The student will be able to: - list the number, title and content of legislation concerning education - describe public education management and its level, - list concretely the changes in public education and interpret their legal consequences, - understand the typical features of public education management and local government principles in education and school management, - analyze the relevant regulations, -classify and categorize the relevant regulations, - evaluate the processes in public education.	
Brief syllabus: Sorting legal and pedagogical and organizational standards applied in education. The interpretation of the Constitution in terms of its application in the field of education, training and education. Government Program Declaration after November 1989 in terms of orientation to school education. Projects oriented towards the long term development of education in Slovakia. The process of creating laws, decrees and other documents forming the legal framework of education and training. The Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Act on school facilities and the subsequent regulations. The Higher Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Legal solutions of the qualification and further training of teaching staff of schools. The questions of managing "non-state" schools and school facilities.	
Literature: The Constitution of the Slovak Republic 245/2008 The Law on Upbringing and Education (School Act) and on amendments to certain laws Other relevant laws and regulations.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 632	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
59.34	23.89	10.76	3.16	2.85	0.0
Teacher: Dr. habil. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ MPE/15	Name: Multimedia education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Making a presentation, wheres lides showing thetheoretical and practicalskills of multimediaeducation, (max 50. points) A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The student learns touse themultimedia mediamethods, tools in the pedagogicalpractice. And also developcriticalthinking skills and information.	
Brief syllabus: Communicationtypes, forms. background of stereotypes and conventionsof mobile screencontents. Photo texts, basiccodes, text writing and readingon mobile. The socialfunction of themedia. The mediacategorization. The mediausagehabits, modes, language. The theoretical and practicalknowledge of mediapedagogy. International practice. The computer basedlearning. Electronicmedia, video, and computer use. Criticalthinking: themassmedia and communication, manipulation, informationsociety. The analysis of themutimediainteractions.	
Literature: Komenczi Bertalan: Információ és társadalom. Eger : EKF Liceum. 2002. 200 s. ISBN 0269771 Karvalics Z. László: Neumann Jánostól az Internetig. Budapest : Napvilág, 1999. 140. ISBN 9639082228 Z. Karvalics L.: Információs társadalom (a technikától az emberig). Műegyetemi Kiadó BME TTTK Budapest. 1995 Stoffová Veronika: Education for information and knowledge based society = Vzdelávanie pre informačnú a vedomostnú spoločnosť. Brno : Univerzita J. Selyeho Komárno, 2012. 245 s. ISBN 9788081220647 Stoffová Veronika: Počítač univerzálny didaktický prostriedok. Nitra, 2004. 173Ss. ISBN 80 8050 765 1 Tapscott Don: Digitális gyermekkor. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 2001. 383 s. ISBN 9630943042 Zrinszky László: Tájékozódás, tanulás, tudás. Budapest : Usiris Könyvkiadó, 2007. 240 s. ISBN 978 963 9706 14 9 MEDIÁLNI PEDAGOGIKA V TEORII A PRAXI - Asociace pro ...	

www.medialnipedagogika.cz/.../Schorb-Sloboda_Teorie-med-ped_in_Medialni-pedagogika-v-teorii-a-praxi.pdf

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 303

A	B	C	D	E	FX
41.25	27.39	16.83	7.26	5.94	1.32

Teacher: Gyöngyi Gál, PhD.

Date of last update: 03.06.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. Guarantee Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PKO/15	Name: Educational communication
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Student will get theoretical and practical basic skills within the social and pedagogical communication. During practices student will learn verbal and non-verbal skills used within the social communication, will train standard pedagogical situations - such as introduction of a new student, praise of a student, communication with parents. Student will be able to use non-verbal and paralinguistic means of expressions within these situations. Student will be able to analyze the school classes according to aspects of pedagogical communication.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction to communication. Definition of communication, social communication and terms. People and communication. Individual communication skills. Verbal communication. Words and their interpretation. Paralinguistic means of expression. Practicing of verbal skills. Non-verbal communication. Means of expression of non-verbal communication. Emphatic and assertive communication, behaviour and its importance in the communication. Basic characteristics of pedagogical communication. Educational goals and pedagogical communication. Organisational forms and didactical methods in accordance with communication. Main characteristics of teacher's communication. Monological and dialogical communication forms. Verbal behaviour of students. Cooperation between teachers and students. How does the teacher motivate? The question of the teacher. Teacher's instructions. Evaluation. Teacher's explanation. Solving of educational conflicts. Regulation of student's communication. Non-verbal communication during the class. Paralinguistic communication. Body-communication in education. Communication barriers. Expression of expectations.	
Literature: Buda Béla. A közvetlen emberi kommunikáció szabályszerűségei. Budapest : Tömegkommunikációs Kutatóközpont, 1988. 296 s. ISBN 963 333 043 2 Gavora Peter. Akí sú moji žiaci? . 3. vyd. Nitra : Enigma, 2011. 222 s. ISBN 9788089132911 Nelešovská Alena. Pedagogická komunikace v teorii a praxi. 1. vyd. : Grada, 2005. 175s. ISBN 8024707381	

Mareš Jiří. Sociální a pedagogická komunikace ve škole. 1. vyd. Praha : Statní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1989. 165s. ISBN 8004218547
Strédl Terézia. Kommunikáció és konfliktuskezelés. 1. vyd. Révkomárom : Szakképző és Felnőttképzési Intézet, 2009. 71 s. ISBN 9788097001124

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 972

A	B	C	D	E	FX
64.81	13.89	12.45	4.84	2.98	1.03

Teacher: Katalin Kanczné Nagy, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PRV/15/15		Name: Projektové vyučovanie			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 26					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
61.54	19.23	3.85	3.85	11.54	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ PX1/15	Name: Pedagogická prax 1
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: 20s Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Graduate student observation in the range of 5-5 hours of both the scope of its subject specialization. Student completes a training school lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. Student in due time the Head of teaching experience shall submit report on teaching practice.	
Results of education: Students gain knowledge in the following topics: papers school or school facility, pedagogical documentation and school facilities, teaching methods, curricula, course teaching outline lesson and preparation for the lesson, the possibility of active work with pupils, criteria, methods and forms of assessment	
Brief syllabus: Observation in the range of 5-5 hours from both objects subject specialization. A training school conducted lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. National and school educational program. Class book and record classification	
Literature: ISCED2 ISCED3	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 276	
a	n
97.46	2.54
Teacher: PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD., prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	
Date of last update: 09.05.2019	

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ROR/15	Name: gender equality
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The student will learn about the concept of social gender in social, psychological, and biological context. The student will be able to identify gender prejudice in education and develop preventive methods for women and men (girls and boys). The student will be able to recognize the stereotype system within the education, and its negative effects. The student will be able to apply the necessary methodology for ensuring social gender identity in the school environment.	
Brief syllabus: Gender - gender studies - definition: gender, sex, gender stereotypes, gender sensitization in education, both direct and indirect discrimination, emancipation, feminism. The social position of women. The principles of gender. The cultural and subcultural interpretation of social gender. The society and its role in social gender equality. Education and self-education. Equal opportunities. Education according to the social gender perspective - gender socialization theory, feminine pedagogy, sensitizing education of social gender. The gender in the education process. Inequalities in school. The gender aspects of family education. The role and potential of gender communication.	
Literature: Bútorová Zora: Násilie páchané na ženách ako problém verejnej politiky. Bratislava : IVO Inštitút pre verejné otázky, 2005. 132 s. ISBN 80 88935 78 4 Bútorová Zora: She and He in Slovakia Gender and Age in the Period of Transition. Bratislava : Institute for Public Affairs, 2008. 342 s. ISBN 978808934514 Pukánszky Béla: A nőnevelés története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. 228 s. ISBN 9789636932220 Pukánszky Béla: A gyermekkor története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. 201s. ISBN 963 16 2782 9 Pukánszky Béla: Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. 308 s. ISBN 963 9316 65 2	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 564 s. ISBN 963 389 728 9

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 202

A	B	C	D	E	FX
43.56	27.72	17.33	7.43	3.96	0.0

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SCP/15	Name: social psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Students will get wide picture about the interdisciplinary psychological trends being in context with the educational process such as group cohesion, attribution theory and sociometry, both on theoretical and practical level.	
Brief syllabus: Psychology and its interdisciplinarity in coherence with the science of nowadays. Social psychology and its 4 fields: individual, social relationships, group, crowd – characteristics, attributes. Social perception, social communication, social groups. Moreno and the sociometry. School environment and aspects of optimisation.	
Literature: Aronson Elliot: A társas lény. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2011. 504 s. ISBN 978 963 05 86283 Aronson Elliot: Columbine után : Az iskolai erőszak szociálpszichológiája. 1. vyd. Budapest : Ab Ovo Kiadó. 2009. 191 s. ISBN 978-963-9378-72-8. Boroš Július: Základy sociálnej psychológie : (pre študujúcich humánne, sociálne a ekonomické vedy) 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2001. 227 s. ISBN 8089018203 Csepeli György: A meghatározatlan állat : Szociálpszichológia kezdőknek és haladóknak. 1. vyd. Budapest : Jászöveg Műhely Kiadó, 2005. 324 s. ISBN 963 7052 25 9 Csepeli György: A szociálpszichológia vázlata. Budapest : Jászöveg Műhely Könyvkiadó. 2001. 160 s. ISBN 963 048 678 4 Goleman Daniel: Társas intelligencia = Az emberi kapcsolatok új tudománya. 3. vyd. Budapest. 506 s. ISBN 9789633100349	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 955	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.11	21.78	32.46	22.51	14.03	0.1
Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SKS/15	Name: School - school climate
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Duringthesemester, studentswillproduce a five-pagestudyorprepare a sociogramduringthepedagogicalpractice, whichpresents the front of thegroup. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The students learnmapping the factors of school-enviromental factors, learn about satisfactionmeasurement, cooperation. The student infored about the socialenvironment of micro- and meso-schoolenviroment.	
Brief syllabus: Socialization and socialspace. International trends and socialsegments. The schoolworld:theoreticaltrendsinschool, historicaloverview, types, schoolclimate, system and structure. Manifest, latent, fulfilled andunfulfilledneeds. Hidden curriculum. The microenvironment of school. Locality and theschool. Extra-curriculartasks. Leisureas a thirdsocializingarea. The school'smacroenvironment. Family, teachers, professionals, society - trends and tendencies. Schoolint he postmodern / IT world.	
Literature: Csoma Gyula: Elviszik-e a kutyák az iskolát? Móra Könyvkiadó : Budapest. 1983 Hvozdík Stanislav: Vybrané kapitoly zo školskej psychológie I. Prešov : FF P. Katedra psychológie. 1999. 402 s. ISBN 80 88922 038 Gajdošová Eva: Školský psychológ = a jeho vstup do humanizácie našich škôl. 1. vyd. Bratislava : PRÍRODA a. s. 1998. 190 s. ISBN 80 0701029 7 Nagy Ádám: Családon és iskolán túl - a harmadlagos szocializációs közeg és az ifjúságügy mint önálló terület elméleti alapjai. Excenter füzetek 3. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010(www.excenter.eu., www.iufjúságügy.hu) Nagy Ádám: Ifjúságügy - ifjúsági munka és az ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Székely Levente: Virtuális ifjúsági munka és az e-ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Trencsényi László: Hetedik nekifutás az értékek útvesztőjében. Budapesti Nevelő. 2009/2. http: // preview.fppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009.2.szam.teljes%29.pdf	

Turek, Ivan: Moderné trendy vo výučbe na vysokých školách. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2006. 496s. ISBN 80 89234135
Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava : Iris, 1994. 162s. ISBN 80 96701347

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:
Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 215

A	B	C	D	E	FX
35.35	21.86	13.02	6.05	22.79	0.93

Teacher: Gyöngyi Gál, PhD.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SMP/15	Name: School management and school policy
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test – 100 points. Students can solve exercise given b the teacher during the class. Each exercise can earn 5 points (up to 230 points in total). If the amount of earned points is acceptable for the student to pass the class, there is no need to attend the final test. The class could be pass after earning of at least 50 % of earnable points. The marking is A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%	
Results of education: Student will get knowledges about the complex operational school management, quality management, managing styles, school marketing and will be able to apply these knowledges in practical way in accordance with the Slovak legislation.	
Brief syllabus: The functions of the school. The essence of school management in a democratic society. Adaptability of the school management system. The roles of the government and governmental institutions at school management. The main purposes of the school management. Concepts and management theories. School management. School managing models and its specialties. The basic management roles. Educational programs as a part of the school management. Internal rules leading to optimal operation. Managing styles. The personality and communicational skills of the manager. School marketing end the current needs of schools. The climate and culture within the school in case of producing nd applying of educational programs.	
Literature: Halász Gábor. A közoktatási rendszerek irányítása. Okker kiadó. 94 s. - ISBN 0009672. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás az Európai Únióban = Tanulás és együttműködés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Új Mandátum Könyvkiadó, 2012. - 376 s. - ISBN 978 963 287 053 3. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás minősége és az önkormányzati oktatásirányítás : Okker kiadó, 1996. - 364 s. - ISBN 9637315403. Halász Gábor. Az oktatási rendszer. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 215s. - ISBN 963-16-2769-1. Horváthová, Kinga, Manniová, Jolana. Úvod do školského manažmentu. - 1. vyd. - Ivanka pri Dunaji : AXIMA, 2008. - 179 s. - ISBN 978 80 969178 6 0. Školský manažment v nových spoločenských podmienkach (pre riadiacich pedagogických zamestnancov) = Zborník z medzinárodnej vedeckej konferencie / Kinga Horváthová. - 1. vyd.	

- Bratislava : Katedra pedagogiky Pedagogickej fakulty UK v Bratislave, 2008. - 182 s. - ISBN 978-80-969178-8-4.

Horváthová, Kinga. Kontrola a hodnotenie v školskom manažmente. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Wolters Kluwer, 2010. - 106 s. - ISBN 978-80-8078-329-7.

Albert Sándor. Iskolavezetés. - 1. vyd. - Selye János Egyetem : Komárom, 2007. - 82 s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-27-1.

Albert Sándor. Minőségfejlesztés az iskolában. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 130. - ISBN 8089234127.

Albert Sándor. Önértékelés és minőségbiztosítás az iskolában. - 1. vyd. - Pécs : Comenius Kft., 2009. - 108 s. - ISBN 978 963 9687 26 4.

Kosová Beata. Transformačné premeny Slovenského školstva po roku 1989. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2011. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0275-9.

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:

Hungarian or Slovak Language

Notes:

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 475

A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.21	15.58	16.0	20.21	22.11	1.89

Teacher: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

Date of last update: 09.05.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ SPP/15	Name: School prevention programs
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test end PPT. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The students acquire competences about prevention, healthdevelopment in schoolenvironment. The topic of the presentationis the prevention for students. Atthe end of the semester there is a testassessesacquired knowledge.	
Brief syllabus: Defininghealth. Biological, psychological, emotional, mental and socialhealth. Riskybehavior. General, selective and indicatedprevention. Primary, secondary, tertiaryprevention. Dependencies and types. The schoolriskfactors. The healthylifestyle. Calorie-balance. Mentalhealthconditions. School-basedpreventionprograms. Relaxation. Presentation and tapasztalatsere.	
Literature: Bagdy Emőke: Személyiségfejlesztő módszerek az iskolában. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2002. 308 s. ISBN 9631922359. Bagdy Emőke. Pszichofitness. Budapest :ANIMULA, 2003.104 s. ISBN 9634080502 Buda Béla: A mentálhigiéné szemléleti és gyakorlati kérdései. Budapest : ANIMULA. 2002. 384 s. ISBN 963 05 2412 Labáth Vladimír: Expoprogram. Bratislava : Psychodiagnostika. 1991. 198 s. Metodické pokyny. www.statpedu. sk	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 727	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
27.79	27.1	21.46	8.25	15.13	0.28
Teacher: PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD., Mgr. Tamás Süll					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/SVZ/15		Name: Socio-Scientific and pedagogical-psychological basis of teaching			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: For the study period: Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study:					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites: KPD/SZdb/VDP/15 and KPD/SZdb/ZVP/15 and KPD/SZdb/TEV/15 and KPD/SZdb/VPS/15 and KPD/SZdb/DID/15 and KPD/SZdb/SCP/15 and KPD/SZdb/FVV/15 and KPD/SZdb/LAD/15 and KPD/SZdb/ANA/15 and KPD/SZdb/PX1/15 and KPD/SZdb/SMP/15 and KPD/SZdb/APK/15					
Conditions for passing the subject: The student's answer verbal subjects which are of pedagogical and psychological foundations that evaluated examination committee. Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.					
Results of education: Graduated from the Department Teaching academic subjects through common sociálnovedného, pedagogical and psychological basis for teachers to acquire knowledge of the problems of educational sciences and social and legislative context of education and training and the basics of digital, psychological and special pedagogical literacy teacher.					
Brief syllabus: x					
Literature: The compulsory and elective subjects is given subject data sheets.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 111					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.32	27.93	21.62	14.41	7.21	4.5
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ TEV/15	Name: Theory of education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
Results of education: The main goal of the subject is to transfer knowledge to the students about the mission of education, trends, to learning theoretical concepts in a historical context and the acquisition of basic skills of pedagogical thinking.	
Brief syllabus: Education tasks and aims. Reflexív- science theories before. Pragmatic-behavioral theory. Cognitive - behavioral theory. Humanistic theory-accrual of persona. Multimedia information-theory.	
Literature: Bábosik István. Nevelélmélet. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2004. - 615 s. - ISBN 963389655x. Budai Ágnes. Nevelélmélet gyakorlatközelben : A Majzik-jelenség. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2005. - 115s. - ISBN 963 16 4041 8. Péter Lilla. Nevelélméleti alapkérdések. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 203 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-738-2. Zelina Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	

Notes:**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 582

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.88	24.91	21.48	17.18	11.17	1.37

Teacher: Gyöngyi Gál, PhD.**Date of last update:** 09.05.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VDP/15	Name: General education and history education
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The students will receive a brief overview of the history of education, taxonomy, pedagogical concepts, and the laws of pedagogy.	
Brief syllabus: Introduction to the history of pedagogy. Education in ancient Greece, Egypt, Athens, and Sparta. Democritos, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle. Hellenic era, Roman Empire. Education in feudalism, the early Middle Ages. Comenius, Locke, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Tesedík, Lehotsky,. The history of education in Slovakia. The new education movement. Educational theories. The approach of Bertrand. Pragmatic-behavioral, cognitive-scientific, humanistic, and personalist trends. Pedagogical models, their analysis and importance in today's educational practice. Patterns of educational situations. The practical application of educational theory. Compilation of evaluation scales, introduction of the "rating". Monitoring methodology and its analysis in the classroom.	
Literature: Slávka Hlásna, Kinga Horváthová, Martin Mucha, Renáta Tóthová. Úvod do pedagogiky / - 1. vyd. - Nitra : ENIGMA, 2006. - 356 s. - ISBN 80-89132-29-4. Švecová Valéria. Základy pedagogiky. Technická univerzita v Košiciach, 1998. - 124 s. - ISBN 80-7099-323-5. Prucha Jan. Moderní pedagogika. - 4. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 481 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-503-5. Zelina, Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Kasper Tomáš, Kasperová, Dana. Dějiny pedagogiky. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Grada Publishing, 2010. - 224 s. - ISBN 978-80-247-2429-4. Pukánszky Béla. A magyar iskolatörténet és pedagógusképzés paradigmái. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2014. - 119 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-096-8.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 1105

A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.14	33.21	23.53	9.14	3.98	0.0

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.**Date of last update:** 09.05.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VPS/15	Name: Developmental psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: Student will learn fylogenetetic and ontogenetic development patterns, the characteristics of the developments periods focused to students.	
Brief syllabus: History and main trends of developmetnalpsychology. Developmentalperiodizationas per differentauthors (L. Nagy, S. Freud, Erikson, J. Piaget) and itscomparation. Psychicaldevelopmetnindifferentages: prenatal, natal, postnatal, pre-schoolage, schoolage, teenage, adolescence. Adult life periods: early, middle and matureadult, senior life and death. Developmentspecifics a ser theircharacteristics: optimal, slowed, late, pathological and disharmonical.	
Literature: Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o. 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Cole Michael: Fejlődéslélektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2003. 810 s. ISBN 9633894735 Erényi Tibor at all.: Freud, avagy a modern individuum felfedezése. Budapest : Napvilág, 1997. 98. ISBN 9639082015 Mérei Ferenc - Binet V. Ágnes: Gyermeklélektan. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. 303 s. ISBN 963 226 027 9 Inhelder Barbel, Jean Piaget: A gyermek logikájától az ifjú logikájáig : A formális műveleti struktúrák kialakulása. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó. 1984. 336 s. ISBN 963 05 3642 0. Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti : Metódy výchovy. 2. vyd. Bratislava : Iris. 1996. 234 s. ISBN 8096701347	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 1043

A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.98	15.63	27.33	32.31	11.51	1.25

Teacher: prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.**Date of last update:** 09.05.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KPD/SZdb/ VUM/15/15		Name: art education			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 1					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject:					
Results of education:					
Brief syllabus:					
Literature:					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 25					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
88.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD., doc. dr. univ. Agáta Csehiová, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KPD/SZdb/ ZVP/15	Name: Fundamentals of General Psychology
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
Results of education: The goal is to clarify the basic theoretical knowledge of general psychology and to bring psychology as a scientific discipline in terms of its historical development, research and theories. Mastering this knowledge is necessary not only for the management of other psychological disciplines, but also for understanding the functioning mechanisms of the human psyche. Student after completion of the course: can define individual psychological concepts such as memory, thinking, language, etc., knows the functioning mechanisms of cognitive, emotional and motivational processes, identifies various psychological approaches examining the psyche of the individual, their specifics and can apply his knowledge to solve practical problems in various areas of social life, but especially in educational practice.	
Brief syllabus: 1. Introduction 2. Main goals and methodology 3. Nature and nurture, neuropsychology 4. Sensation and perception 5. Thinking 6. Language and communication 7. Memory 8. Learning 9. Emotions 10. IQ and creativity 12. Motivation 12. Personality 13. Coping	
Literature: Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o., 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Bugán A., Pléh Cs: Fejezetek a pszichológia alapterületeiből. Budapest : ELTE Eötvös Kiadó, 2000. 408 s. ISBN 9634633838 Pléh Csaba: A lélektan története. 2. vyd. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2010. 652 s. ISBN 978 963 276 0520 Pléh Csaba, Boross Ottilia: Akadémiai lexikonok - Pszichológia : A pszichológia legfontosabb fogalmai magyar és angol nyelven. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2010. 403 s. ISBN 978 963 8658 0	

Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak Language					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 1251					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.43	15.11	21.18	22.22	27.98	6.08
Teacher: Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD.					
Date of last update: 09.05.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 14	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 25.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
93.33	6.67
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 23	
a	n
95.65	4.35
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 128	
a	n
99.22	0.78
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 25	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1a/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 26	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 23	

a	n
78.26	21.74
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
86.67	13.33
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 116	
a	n
92.24	7.76

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 17	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 22	
a	n
95.45	4.55
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 22	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
94.44	5.56
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL1b/V/17	Name: VOLLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 2.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 32	
a	n
90.63	9.38
Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pélucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 17	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
81.82	18.18
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 1	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 61	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD. Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2a/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 3.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Nyitásfogadásból történő feladás gyakorlása. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. 2-2 elleni játék. Támadó és védekező mozgás. Nyitások, nyitásfogadás gyakorlása. 6-6 elleni szabályjáték. Versenyhelyzetek, játékszituációk gyakorlása. Játék szabályok szerint. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 4-4 elleni felállásban. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 6-6 elleni felállásban. Érintőjátékok.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	

a	n
85.71	14.29
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus: Balesvédelmi tájékoztatás. Has- és hát-izomerősítő gyakorlatok. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 60	

a	n
90.0	10.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Active participation in the lesson.	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 23	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL2b/V/17	Name: VOLLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 4.	
Level of study: I., I.II., II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
77.78	22.22
Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pélucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 8	

a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 25.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONE
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 16	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 121	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 14	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3a/V/17	Name: VOLLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/B/17	Name: BASKETBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/BZ/17	Name: BODY ZONA
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CF/17	Name: CROSS FIT
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CT/17	Name: CARDIO TRAINING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
94.44	5.56
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FI/17	Name: FITNESS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 100	
a	n
99.0	1.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FS/17	Name: FUTSAL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FU/17	Name: FOOTBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/HI/17	Name: HOT IRON
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/P/17	Name: SWIMMING
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0

Teacher: PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

Date of last update: 26.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/ST/17	Name: TABLE TENNIS
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7 -0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
71.43	28.57
Teacher: PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár, Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KTVŠ/ TEL3b/V/17	Name: VOLEYBALL
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Practical Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 1	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.	
Level of study: I., I.II.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
Results of education: Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
Brief syllabus:	
Literature: Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: Hungarian or Slovak language.	
Notes: Active participation in the lesson.	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
90.91	9.09
Teacher: Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Tamás Csonka	
Date of last update: 26.04.2019	
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.	

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ ULGdb/NJ/15	Name: Introduction into Linguistics
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 4	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The final test takes place in the form of a written test, the conditions for the granting of credits is to obtain min. 65% points from the test.	
Results of education: The student knows the basic terms and concepts of Germanic linguistics. He has knowledge of the individual linguistic levels and linguistic disciplines.	
Brief syllabus: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The languages of the earth2. The genetic relationships between languages3. The typological relations between languages4. Terminology and branches of linguistics, the levels of language5. What is language?6. Fundamentals of Communication Theory7. Functional models of language8. Speech acts and speech acts9. Basic concepts and issues of phonetics10. Basic concepts and problems of phonology11. Basic concepts and issues of morphology12. Basic concepts and issues of syntax13. Basic concepts and issues of semantics and pragmatics14. Basic concepts and problems of lexicology15. Basic concepts and problems of text linguistics	
Literature: <p>BUSCH, A./STENSCHKE, O.: Germanistische Linguistik. Tübingen: Gunter Narr, 2007. BUßMANN, H.: Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft. Stuttgart: Kröner, 2002. ERNST, P. (Hrsg.): Einführung in die synchrone Sprachwissenschaft. Wien: WUV, 1999. FORGÁCS, E.: Einführung in die Sprachwissenschaft. Ein Studienbuch für ungarische Germanistikstudenten. Szeged: JGYF, 2004 HOFFMANN, L. (Hrsg.): Sprachwissenschaft. Ein Reader. 2., verbesserte Aufl. Berlin/New York: De Gruyter, 2000.</p>	

LINKE, A./NUSSBAUMER, M./PORTMANN, P. R.: Studienbuch Linguistik. 2. Aufl. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1994. MÜLLER, H. M.: Arbeitsbuch Linguistik. Paderborn: Schöningh, 2002.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 156					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
32.69	16.03	26.28	12.82	11.54	0.64
Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/USLdb/ NJ/15	Name: Introduction into Literature Science
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 3	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 1.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: The final test takes place in the form of a written test, the conditions for the granting of credits is to obtain min. 65% points from the test.	
Results of education: The students acquire the terminology and methodology, which is necessary for the understanding of literary texts. They know the basic issues and methods of literary studies. They are able to apply the acquired theoretical knowledge in the practical analysis of literary texts.	
Brief syllabus: Literature and Literary Studies: identifying two basic concepts; Poetics and rhetoric; Stylistics and metrics; Problems of literary types and genres. Epic: epic genres and their characteristics, the analysis of the epic text, lyric: metrics, rhyme, rhythm, lyric genres and their characteristics, the analysis of poetry, drama: the elements of drama, dramatic genres and their characteristics, dramatic effect Methods of literature, rhetorical figures, basics of narrative texts, the concept of immanent interpretation and evaluation of literary canon.	
Literature: HORN, András: Theorie der literarischen Gattungen. - 1. vyd. - Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann 1998. - 210s. - ISBN 3-8260-1544-4. STANZEL, Franz Karl: Theorie des Erzählens. - 1. vyd. - München: UTB Vandenhoeck, 1991. - 340 s. - ISBN 3-525-03208-0. ASMUTH, Bernhard: Einführung in die Dramenanalyse. - 7. vyd. - Stuttgart: Metzler 2009. - 235s. - ISBN 978 3 476 17188 7. MEYER-KRENTLER, Eckhardt: Arbeitstechniken Literaturwissenschaft. - 1. vyd. - München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag 1994. - 143s. - ISBN 3-8252-1582-2. VOGT, Jochen: Einladung zur Literaturwissenschaft. - 4. vyd. - München: Fink 2002. - 288. - ISBN 3825220729. LUSERKE, Matthias (ed.): Literaturwissenschaft – Kulturwissenschaft. Positionen, Themen, Perspektiven. - 1. vyd. - Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1996 - 215 s. - ISBN 3-531-22171-X. (http://digi20.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/fs1/object/display/bsb00041419_00001.html?zoom=1.00)	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:	

German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects					
Total number of evaluated students: 164					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.98	17.68	24.39	23.17	18.29	5.49
Teacher: Dr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ UVPdb/NJ/15	Name: Introduction into Scientific research
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 For the study period: 13 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Development of a portfolio (term paper, 60%) + a glossary at the given topic (40%)	
Results of education: The students acquire basic knowledge about the content, method and formal aspects of scientific work. They understand the basics of scientific ethics. They can work with the material, interpreting the material and process further. They can apply the acquired knowledge when writing their own work.	
Brief syllabus: Study of theoretical literature Creation of terminology Creating corpora Creation of excerpts Empirical Methods. Statistics. Structural work Evaluation of the results obtained Conclusions	
Literature: ESSELBORN-KRUMBIEGEL, H.: Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben. 3., überarb. Aufl. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2008. LANGER, I./VON THUN, F. S./TAUSCH, R.: Sich verständlich ausdrücken. 8. Aufl. München/ Basel: Ernst Reinhardt Verlag, 2006. MEYER-KELLER, E.: Arbeitstechniken. Literaturwissenschaft. 4. Aufl. München: Wilhelm Fink, 1994. POENICKE, K.: Wie verfaßt man wissenschaftliche Arbeiten? Ein Leitfaden vom ersten Studiensemester bis zur Promotion. 2., neu bearb. Aufl. Mannheim: Dudenverlag, 1988. ROTHMANN, K.: Anleitung zur Abfassung literaturwissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Arbeitstexte für den Unterricht. Stuttgart: Reclam, 1979.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	

Evaluation of subjects

Total number of evaluated students: 13

A	B	C	D	E	FX
76.92	7.69	0.0	0.0	15.38	0.0

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros**Date of last update:** 30.04.2019**Approved by:** Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University	
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education	
Code: KMF/ZDI db/ NJ/15	Name: Introduction into Didactics of German as Foreign Language
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 2 For the study period: 26 Methods of study: present	
Number of credits: 2	
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.	
Level of study: I.	
Prerequisites:	
Conditions for passing the subject: Written final test	
Results of education: The student has knowledge of the historical development of teaching methods. He identifies their characteristics. He can assess the advantages and disadvantages of each method. He knows the basic concepts and principles and can apply the methods in the teaching process.	
Brief syllabus: Methods and procedures as Categories Basic questions of didactics and methodology of foreign language teaching The grammar-translation method The direct method. Building a module using the direct method. The audio-lingual method. The audio-visual method. Teaching techniques of audio-visual method. The mediating method The development of communicative didactics. The intercultural approach Universal life experiences as a bridge for intercultural issues planning of GFL teaching. The pragmatic-functional and cross-cultural concept.	
Literature: BAUSCH., K.R. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Fremdsprachenunterricht. Stuttgart: UTB, 2003. DALHAUS, B.: Fertigkeit Hörverstehen. München: Langenscheidt, 1995. HELBIG, G./GÖTZE, L./HENRICI, G./KRUMM, H-J. (Hrsg.): Deutsch als Fremdsprache. Berlin (HSK; 19.1-2), 2001. KAST, B.: Fertigkeit Schreiben. München: Langenscheidt, 1995. NEUF-MÜNKEL, G./ROLAND, R.: Fertigkeit Sprechen. München: Langenscheidt, 1994. NEUNER, G./HUNFELD, H.: Methoden des fremdsprachlichen Deutschunterrichts. München: Langenscheidt, 1993. WESTHOFF, G.: Fertigkeit Lesen. München: Langenscheidt, 1997.	
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German	
Notes:	
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	26.67	0.0	20.0	20.0	0.0
Teacher:					
Date of last update: 30.04.2019					
Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ZTRdb/ NJ/15		Name: Translating Studies			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 5.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Condition of the granting of credit points: Development of a translation portfolio and an HU-DE / SK-DE glossary to a particular theme (40% of total points); Translation of a popularizing / technical text (DE-HU / DE-SK) (60% of total points).					
Results of education: The students acquire the basics of Translation Studies. They know the basic terms and the basic theories. They are able to apply the translational techniques in practice. They are able to identify cultural specifics of the source text and to transfer this adequately into the target language.					
Brief syllabus: Introduction to the problems of translation - the translation process, the basic concepts. Translation as an intercultural process. Typology of literary genres, text functions. Translation techniques. Research work, work with different types of dictionaries and online resources.					
Literature: AMMON, U.; BICKEL, H.; EBNER, J. (Hrsg.): Variantenwörterbuch des Deutschen. Berlin: Gruyter Verlag, 2004. DUBOVÁ, J.: Übersetzen nichtliterarischer Texte (URL: http://www.knj.upol.cz/materialy/preklad.doc) SNELL-HORNBY, M; HÖNIG, H. G.; KUßMAUL, P.; SCHMITT, P. A. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Translation. Unveränderter Nachdruck der 2. Auflage. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag, 2006.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 15					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
40.0	6.67	33.33	0.0	20.0	0.0

Teacher: Lajos Csaba Mitnyan, PhD.

Date of last update: 30.04.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

INFORMATION SHEET

Name of the university: J. Selye University					
Name of the faculty: Faculty of Education					
Code: KMF/ZTRdb/ NJ/19		Name: Translating Studies			
Types, range and methods of educational activities: Form of study: Lecture / Seminar Recommended extent of course (in hours): Per week: 1 / 1 For the study period: 13 / 13 Methods of study: present					
Number of credits: 2					
Recommended semester/trimester of study: 6.					
Level of study: I.					
Prerequisites:					
Conditions for passing the subject: Condition of the granting of credit points: Development of a translation portfolio and an HU-DE / SK-DE glossary to a particular theme (40% of total points); Translation of a popularizing / technical text (DE-HU / DE-SK) (60% of total points).					
Results of education: The students acquire the basics of Translation Studies. They know the basic terms and the basic theories. They are able to apply the translational techniques in practice. They are able to identify cultural specifics of the source text and to transfer this adequately into the target language.					
Brief syllabus: Introduction to the problems of translation - the translation process, the basic concepts. Translation as an intercultural process. Typology of literary genres, text functions. Translation techniques. Research work, work with different types of dictionaries and online resources.					
Literature: AMMON, U.; BICKEL, H.; EBNER, J. (Hrsg.): Variantenwörterbuch des Deutschen. Berlin: Gruyter Verlag, 2004. DUBOVÁ, J.: Übersetzen nichtliterarischer Texte (URL: http://www.knj.upol.cz/materialy/preklad.doc) SNELL-HORNBY, M; HÖNIG, H. G.; KUßMAUL, P.; SCHMITT, P. A. (Hrsg.): Handbuch Translation. Unveränderter Nachdruck der 2. Auflage. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag, 2006.					
Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course: German					
Notes:					
Evaluation of subjects Total number of evaluated students: 5					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0

Teacher: Dr. phil. Mgr. Attila Mészáros

Date of last update: 03.09.2019

Approved by: Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.GuaranteeDr. habil. László V. Szabó,
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.